
Aries Cloud Agent Python Documentation

Nicholas Rempel, Andrew Whitehead, Ian Costanzo, Stephen Klur

Apr 23, 2020

Aries Cloud Agent Python - Modules

1	aries_cloudagent package	3
1.1	Subpackages	3
1.1.1	aries_cloudagent.admin package	3
1.1.2	aries_cloudagent.cache package	6
1.1.3	aries_cloudagent.commands package	7
1.1.4	aries_cloudagent.config package	9
1.1.5	aries_cloudagent.core package	18
1.1.6	aries_cloudagent.holder package	24
1.1.7	aries_cloudagent.issuer package	27
1.1.8	aries_cloudagent.ledger package	31
1.1.9	aries_cloudagent.messaging package	39
1.1.10	aries_cloudagent.storage package	75
1.1.11	aries_cloudagent.transport package	83
1.1.12	aries_cloudagent.utils package	102
1.1.13	aries_cloudagent.verifier package	108
1.1.14	aries_cloudagent.wallet package	109
1.2	Submodules	126
1.3	aries_cloudagent.version module	126
2	aries_cloudagent.connections package	127
2.1	Subpackages	127
2.1.1	aries_cloudagent.connections.models package	127
3	aries_cloudagent.protocols package	143
3.1	Subpackages	143
3.1.1	aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu package	143
3.1.2	aries_cloudagent.protocols.basicmessage package	144
3.1.3	aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections package	144
3.1.4	aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials package	145
3.1.5	aries_cloudagent.protocols.discovery package	146
3.1.6	aries_cloudagent.protocols.introduction package	147
3.1.7	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential package	147
3.1.8	aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof package	170
3.1.9	aries_cloudagent.protocols.presentations package	191
3.1.10	aries_cloudagent.protocols.problem_report package	191
3.1.11	aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing package	192
3.1.12	aries_cloudagent.protocols.trustping package	193

4 Indices and tables	195
Python Module Index	197
Index	201

Hyperledger Aries Cloud Agent Python (ACA-Py) is a foundation for building decentralized identity applications and services running in non-mobile environments.

This is the Read The Docs site for the Hyperledger [Aries Cloud Agent Python](#). This site contains only the ACA-Py docstrings documentation extracted from the Python Code. For other documentation, please consult the links in the Readme for the [ACA-Py GitHub Repo](#).

If you are getting started with verifiable credentials or Aries, we recommend that you start with this [verifiable credentials and agents getting started guide](#).

Want to quick overview of the deployment model for ACA-Py? See [this document](#).

To investigate the code, use search or click the package links in the left menu to drill into the modules, subpackages and submodules that make up ACA-Py.

Developers that are interested in what DIDComm protocols are supported in ACA-Py should take a look at the [protocols](#) package. These should align with the corresponding [aries-rfcs protocols](#). Decorators defined in aries-rfcs and implemented in ACA-Py can be found [here](#). Some general purpose subpackages that might be of interest include [wallet](#) and [storage](#). For those agents playing different roles in a verifiable credential exchange, take a look at the [issuer](#), [holder](#) and [verifier](#) packages.

Please see the [ACA-Py Contribution guidelines](#) for how to contribute to ACA-Py, including for how to submit issues about ACA-Py.

aries_cloudagent package

Aries Cloud Agent.

1.1 Subpackages

1.1.1 aries_cloudagent.admin package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.admin.base_server module

Abstract admin server interface.

```
class aries_cloudagent.admin.base_server.BaseAdminServer
    Bases: abc.ABC
```

Admin HTTP server class.

```
add_webhook_target (target_url: str, topic_filter: Sequence[str] = None, max_attempts: int =
                    None)
    Add a webhook target.
```

```
remove_webhook_target (target_url: str)
    Remove a webhook target.
```

```
send_webhook (topic: str, payload: dict)
    Add a webhook to the queue, to send to all registered targets.
```

```
start () → None
    Start the webserver.
```

Raises AdminSetupError – If there was an error starting the webserver

```
stop () → None
    Stop the webserver.
```

aries_cloudagent.admin.error module

Admin error classes.

exception aries_cloudagent.admin.error.**AdminError**(*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError*

Base class for Admin-related errors.

exception aries_cloudagent.admin.error.**AdminSetupError**(*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.admin.error.AdminError*

Admin server setup or configuration error.

aries_cloudagent.admin.server module

Admin server classes.

class aries_cloudagent.admin.server.**AdminModulesSchema**(*args, **kwargs)

Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject

Schema for the modules endpoint.

result

Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

class aries_cloudagent.admin.server.**AdminResponder**(context: *aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext*, send: *Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co]*, webhook: *Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co]*, **kwargs)

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.BaseResponder*

Handle outgoing messages from message handlers.

send_outbound(message: *aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*)

Send outbound message.

Parameters **message** – The *OutboundMessage* to be sent

send_webhook(topic: str, payload: dict)

Dispatch a webhook.

Parameters

- **topic** – the webhook topic identifier
- **payload** – the webhook payload value

class aries_cloudagent.admin.server.**AdminServer**(host: str, port: int, context: *aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext*, outbound_message_router: *Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co]*, webhook_router: *Callable*, task_queue: *aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.TaskQueue* = None, conductor_stats: *Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co]* = None)

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.admin.base_server.BaseAdminServer*

Admin HTTP server class.

add_webhook_target (*target_url: str, topic_filter: Sequence[str] = None, max_attempts: int = None*)

Add a webhook target.

make_application () → *<sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object at 0x7fc4f4a5f6d8>*

Get the aiohttp application instance.

on_startup (*app: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object at 0x7fc4f4a5f6d8>*)

Perform webserver startup actions.

plugins_handler (*request: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object at 0x7fc4f4a5f6d8>*)

Request handler for the loaded plugins list.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The module list response

redirect_handler (*request: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object at 0x7fc4f4a5f6d8>*)

Perform redirect to documentation.

remove_webhook_target (*target_url: str*)

Remove a webhook target.

send_webhook (*topic: str, payload: dict*)

Add a webhook to the queue, to send to all registered targets.

start () → None

Start the webserver.

Raises `AdminSetupError` – If there was an error starting the webserver

status_handler (*request: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object at 0x7fc4f4a5f6d8>*)

Request handler for the server status information.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The web response

status_reset_handler (*request: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object at 0x7fc4f4a5f6d8>*)

Request handler for resetting the timing statistics.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The web response

stop () → None

Stop the webserver.

websocket_handler (*request*)

Send notifications to admin client over websocket.

class `aries_cloudagent.admin.server.AdminStatusSchema` (**args, **kwargs*)

Bases: `sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject`

Schema for the status endpoint.

class `aries_cloudagent.admin.server.WebhookTarget` (*endpoint: str, topic_filter: Sequence[str] = None, max_attempts: int = None*)

Bases: `object`

Class for managing webhook target information.

topic_filter

Accessor for the target's topic filter.

1.1.2 aries_cloudagent.cache package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.cache.base module

Abstract base classes for cache.

class aries_cloudagent.cache.base.BaseCache

Bases: `abc.ABC`

Abstract cache interface.

acquire (*key: str*)

Acquire a lock on a given cache key.

clear (*key: str*)

Remove an item from the cache, if present.

Parameters **key** – the key to remove

flush ()

Remove all items from the cache.

get (*key: str*)

Get an item from the cache.

Parameters **key** – the key to retrieve an item for

Returns The record found or *None*

release (*key: str*)

Release the lock on a given cache key.

set (*keys: Union[str, Sequence[str]], value: Any, ttl: int = None*)

Add an item to the cache with an optional ttl.

Parameters

- **keys** – the key or keys for which to set an item
- **value** – the value to store in the cache
- **ttl** – number of second that the record should persist

exception aries_cloudagent.cache.base.CacheError (*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Base class for cache-related errors.

class aries_cloudagent.cache.base.CacheKeyLock (cache: aries_cloudagent.cache.base.BaseCache, key: str)

Bases: `object`

A lock on a particular cache key.

Used to prevent multiple async threads from generating or querying the same semi-expensive data. Not thread safe.

done
 Accessor for the done state.

future
 Fetch the result in the form of an awaitable future.

parent
 Accessor for the parent key lock, if any.

release()
 Release the cache lock.

result
 Fetch the current result, if any.

set_result (*value: Any, ttl: int = None*)
 Set the result, updating the cache and any waiters.

aries_cloudagent.cache.basic module

Basic in-memory cache implementation.

class `aries_cloudagent.cache.basic.BasicCache`
 Bases: `aries_cloudagent.cache.base.BaseCache`
 Basic in-memory cache class.

clear (*key: str*)
 Remove an item from the cache, if present.
Parameters **key** – the key to remove

flush ()
 Remove all items from the cache.

get (*key: str*)
 Get an item from the cache.
Parameters **key** – the key to retrieve an item for
Returns The record found or *None*

set (*keys: Union[str, Sequence[str]], value: Any, ttl: int = None*)
 Add an item to the cache with an optional ttl.
 Overwrites existing cache entries.
Parameters

- **keys** – the key or keys for which to set an item
- **value** – the value to store in the cache
- **ttl** – number of seconds that the record should persist

1.1.3 aries_cloudagent.commands package

Commands module common setup.

`aries_cloudagent.commands.available_commands()`
 Index available commands.

`aries_cloudagent.commands.load_command(command: str)`

Load the module corresponding with a named command.

`aries_cloudagent.commands.run_command(command: str, argv: Sequence[str] = None)`

Execute a named command with command line arguments.

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.commands.help` module

Help command for indexing available commands.

`aries_cloudagent.commands.help.execute(argv: Sequence[str] = None)`

Execute the help command.

`aries_cloudagent.commands.provision` module

Provision command for setting up agent settings before starting.

exception `aries_cloudagent.commands.provision.ProvisionError(*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)`

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Base exception for provisioning errors.

`aries_cloudagent.commands.provision.execute(argv: Sequence[str] = None)`

Entrypoint.

`aries_cloudagent.commands.provision.init_argument_parser(parser: parse.ArgumentParser)`

Initialize an argument parser with the module's arguments.

`aries_cloudagent.commands.provision.provision(settings: dict)`

Perform provisioning.

`aries_cloudagent.commands.start` module

Entrypoint.

`aries_cloudagent.commands.start.execute(argv: Sequence[str] = None)`

Entrypoint.

`aries_cloudagent.commands.start.init_argument_parser(parser: parse.ArgumentParser)`

Initialize an argument parser with the module's arguments.

`aries_cloudagent.commands.start.run_loop(startup: Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co], shutdown: Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co])`

Execute the application, handling signals and ctrl-c.

`aries_cloudagent.commands.start.shutdown_app(conductor: aries_cloudagent.core.conductor.Conductor)`

Shut down.

`aries_cloudagent.commands.start.start_app(conductor: aries_cloudagent.core.conductor.Conductor)`

Start up.

1.1.4 aries_cloudagent.config package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.config.argparse module

Command line option parsing.

```
class aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.AdminGroup
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.ArgumentGroup
    Admin server settings.

    CATEGORIES = ('start',)
    GROUP_NAME = 'Admin'

    add_arguments(parser: argparse.ArgumentParser)
        Add admin-specific command line arguments to the parser.

    get_settings(args: argparse.Namespace)
        Extract admin settings.

class aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.ArgumentGroup
    Bases: abc.ABC
    A class representing a group of related command line arguments.

    GROUP_NAME = None

    add_arguments(parser: argparse.ArgumentParser)
        Add arguments to the provided argument parser.

    get_settings(args: argparse.Namespace) → dict
        Extract settings from the parsed arguments.

class aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.DebugGroup
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.ArgumentGroup
    Debug settings.

    CATEGORIES = ('start',)
    GROUP_NAME = 'Debug'

    add_arguments(parser: argparse.ArgumentParser)
        Add debug command line arguments to the parser.

    get_settings(args: argparse.Namespace) → dict
        Extract debug settings.

class aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.GeneralGroup
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.ArgumentGroup
    General settings.

    CATEGORIES = ('general', 'start')
    GROUP_NAME = 'General'

    add_arguments(parser: argparse.ArgumentParser)
        Add general command line arguments to the parser.

    get_settings(args: argparse.Namespace) → dict
        Extract general settings.
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.LedgerGroup
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.ArgumentGroup

    Ledger settings.

    CATEGORIES = ('start', 'general')

    GROUP_NAME = 'Ledger'

    add_arguments(parser: argparse.ArgumentParser)
        Add ledger-specific command line arguments to the parser.

    get_settings(args: argparse.Namespace) → dict
        Extract ledger settings.

class aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.LoggingGroup
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.ArgumentGroup

    Logging settings.

    CATEGORIES = ('general', 'start')

    GROUP_NAME = 'Logging'

    add_arguments(parser: argparse.ArgumentParser)
        Add logging-specific command line arguments to the parser.

    get_settings(args: argparse.Namespace) → dict
        Extract logging settings.

class aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.ProtocolGroup
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.ArgumentGroup

    Protocol settings.

    CATEGORIES = ('start',)

    GROUP_NAME = 'Protocol'

    add_arguments(parser: argparse.ArgumentParser)
        Add protocol-specific command line arguments to the parser.

    get_settings(args: argparse.Namespace) → dict
        Get protocol settings.

class aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.TransportGroup
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.ArgumentGroup

    Transport settings.

    CATEGORIES = ('start',)

    GROUP_NAME = 'Transport'

    add_arguments(parser: argparse.ArgumentParser)
        Add transport-specific command line arguments to the parser.

    get_settings(args: argparse.Namespace)
        Extract transport settings.

class aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.WalletGroup
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.ArgumentGroup

    Wallet settings.

    CATEGORIES = ('general', 'start')
```

GROUP_NAME = 'Wallet'

add_arguments (*parser: argparse.ArgumentParser*)
Add wallet-specific command line arguments to the parser.

get_settings (*args: argparse.Namespace*) → dict
Extract wallet settings.

class aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.**group** (**categories*)
Bases: `object`

Decorator for registering argument groups.

classmethod **get_registered** (*category: str = None*)
Fetch the set of registered classes in a category.

aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.load_argument_groups (*parser: argparse.ArgumentParser, *groups*)

Log a set of argument groups into a parser.

Returns A callable to convert loaded arguments into a settings dictionary

aries_cloudagent.config.base module

Configuration base classes.

class aries_cloudagent.config.base.**BaseInjector**
Bases: `abc.ABC`

Base injector class.

copy () → aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseInjector
Produce a copy of the injector instance.

inject (*base_cls: type, settings: Mapping[str, object] = None, *, required: bool = True*) → object
Get the provided instance of a given class identifier.

Parameters

- **cls** – The base class to retrieve an instance of
- **settings** – An optional mapping providing configuration to the provider

Returns An instance of the base class, or None

class aries_cloudagent.config.base.**BaseProvider**
Bases: `abc.ABC`

Base provider class.

provide (*settings: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings, injector: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseInjector*)
Provide the object instance given a config and injector.

class aries_cloudagent.config.base.**BaseSettings**
Bases: `collections.abc.Mapping, typing.Generic`

Base settings class.

copy () → aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings
Produce a copy of the settings instance.

extend (*other: Mapping[str, object]*) → aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings
Merge another mapping to produce a new settings instance.

get_bool (*var_names, default=None) → bool
Fetch a setting as a boolean value.

Parameters

- **var_names** – A list of variable name alternatives
- **default** – The default value to return if none are defined

get_int (*var_names, default=None) → int
Fetch a setting as an integer value.

Parameters

- **var_names** – A list of variable name alternatives
- **default** – The default value to return if none are defined

get_str (*var_names, default=None) → str
Fetch a setting as a string value.

Parameters

- **var_names** – A list of variable name alternatives
- **default** – The default value to return if none are defined

get_value (*var_names, default=None)
Fetch a setting.

Parameters

- **var_names** – A list of variable name alternatives
- **default** – The default value to return if none are defined

Returns The setting value, if defined, otherwise the default value

exception aries_cloudagent.config.base.**ConfigError** (*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError*

A base exception for all configuration errors.

exception aries_cloudagent.config.base.**InjectorError** (*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.config.base.ConfigError*

The base exception raised by *BaseInjector* implementations.

exception aries_cloudagent.config.base.**ProviderError** (*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.config.base.ConfigError*

The base exception raised by *BaseProvider* implementations.

exception aries_cloudagent.config.base.**SettingsError** (*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.config.base.ConfigError*

The base exception raised by *BaseSettings* implementations.

aries_cloudagent.config.base_context module

Base injection context builder classes.


```
class aries_cloudagent.config.base_context.ContextBuilder (settings: Mapping[str, object] = None)

    Bases: abc.ABC

    Base injection context builder class.

    build () → aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext
        Build the new injection context.

    update_settings (settings: Mapping[str, object])
        Update the context builder with additional settings.
```

aries_cloudagent.config.default_context module

Classes for configuring the default injection context.

```
class aries_cloudagent.config.default_context.DefaultContextBuilder (settings: Mapping[str, object] = None)

    Bases: aries_cloudagent.config.base_context.ContextBuilder

    Default context builder.

    bind_providers (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext)
        Bind various class providers.

    build () → aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext
        Build the new injection context.

    load_plugins (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext)
        Set up plugin registry and load plugins.
```

aries_cloudagent.config.error module

Errors for config modules.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.config.error.ArgsParseError (*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

    Bases: aries_cloudagent.config.base.ConfigError

    Error raised when there is a problem parsing the command-line arguments.
```

aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context module

Injection context implementation.

```
class aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext (*, settings: Mapping[str, object] = None, enforce_typing: bool = True)

    Bases: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseInjector

    Manager for configuration settings and class providers.

    ROOT_SCOPE = 'application'
```

copy() → aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext
Produce a copy of the injector instance.

inject (*base_cls: type, settings: Mapping[str, object] = None, *, required: bool = True*) → object
Get the provided instance of a given class identifier.

Parameters

- **cls** – The base class to retrieve an instance of
- **settings** – An optional mapping providing configuration to the provider

Returns An instance of the base class, or None

injector
Accessor for scope-specific injector.

injector_for_scope (*scope_name: str*) → aries_cloudagent.config.injector.Injector
Fetch the injector for a specific scope.

Parameters **scope_name** – The unique scope identifier

scope_name
Accessor for the current scope name.

settings
Accessor for scope-specific settings.

start_scope (*scope_name: str, settings: Mapping[str, object] = None*) → aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext
Begin a new named scope.

Parameters

- **scope_name** – The unique name for the scope being entered
- **settings** – An optional mapping of additional settings to apply

Returns A new injection context representing the scope

update_settings (*settings: Mapping[str, object]*)
Update the scope with additional settings.

exception aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.**InjectionContextError** (*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.config.base.InjectorError*

Base class for issues in the injection context.

class aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.**Scope** (*name, injector*)
Bases: *tuple*

injector
Alias for field number 1

name
Alias for field number 0

aries_cloudagent.config.injector module

Standard Injector implementation.

class aries_cloudagent.config.injector.**Injector** (*settings: Mapping[str, object] = None, enforce_typing: bool = True*)

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseInjector*

Injector implementation with static and dynamic bindings.

bind_instance (*base_cls: type, instance: object*)

Add a static instance as a class binding.

bind_provider (*base_cls: type, provider: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseProvider, *, cache: bool = False*)

Add a dynamic instance resolver as a class binding.

clear_binding (*base_cls: type*)

Remove a previously-added binding.

copy () → aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseInjector

Produce a copy of the injector instance.

get_provider (*base_cls: type*)

Find the provider associated with a class binding.

inject (*base_cls: type, settings: Mapping[str, object] = None, *, required: bool = True*)

Get the provided instance of a given class identifier.

Parameters

- **cls** – The base class to retrieve an instance of
- **params** – An optional dict providing configuration to the provider

Returns An instance of the base class, or None

settings

Accessor for scope-specific settings.

aries_cloudagent.config.ledger module

Ledger configuration.

aries_cloudagent.config.ledger.**accept_taa** (*ledger: aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger, taa_info, provision: bool = False*) → bool

Perform TAA acceptance.

aries_cloudagent.config.ledger.**fetch_genesis_transactions** (*genesis_url: str*) → str

Get genesis transactions.

aries_cloudagent.config.ledger.**ledger_config** (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, public_id: str, provision: bool = False*) → bool

Perform Indy ledger configuration.

aries_cloudagent.config.logging module

Utilities related to logging.

class aries_cloudagent.config.logging.**LoggingConfigurator**

Bases: `object`

Utility class used to configure logging and print an informative start banner.

classmethod **configure** (*logging_config_path: str = None, log_level: str = None, log_file: str = None*)

Configure logger.

Parameters

- **logging_config_path** – str: (Default value = None) Optional path to custom logging config
- **log_level** – str: (Default value = None)

classmethod **print_banner** (*agent_label, inbound_transports, outbound_transports, public_did, admin_server=None, banner_length=40, border_character=':'*)

Print a startup banner describing the configuration.

Parameters

- **agent_label** – Agent Label
- **inbound_transports** – Configured inbound transports
- **outbound_transports** – Configured outbound transports
- **admin_server** – Admin server info
- **public_did** – Public DID
- **banner_length** – (Default value = 40) Length of the banner
- **border_character** – (Default value = “:”) Character to use in banner
- **border** –

aries_cloudagent.config.logging.load_resource (*path: str, encoding: str = None*) → `TextIO`

Open a resource file located in a python package or the local filesystem.

Parameters **path** – The resource path in the form of *dir/file* or *package:dir/file*

Returns A file-like object representing the resource

aries_cloudagent.config.provider module

Service provider implementations.

class aries_cloudagent.config.provider.**CachedProvider** (*provider: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseProvider*)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseProvider`

Cache the result of another provider.

provide (*config: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings, injector: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseInjector*)

Provide the object instance given a config and injector.

class aries_cloudagent.config.provider.**ClassProvider** (*instance_cls: Union[str, type], *ctor_args, async_init: str = None, **ctor_kwargs*)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseProvider`

Provider for a particular class.

```

class Inject (base_cls: type)
    Bases: object

    A class for passing injected arguments to the constructor.

    provide (config: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings, injector:
               aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseInjector)
        Provide the object instance given a config and injector.

class aries_cloudagent.config.provider.InstanceProvider (instance)
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseProvider

    Provider for a previously-created instance.

    provide (config: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings, injector:
               aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseInjector)
        Provide the object instance given a config and injector.

class aries_cloudagent.config.provider.StatsProvider (provider:
                                                       aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseProvider,
                                                       methods: Sequence[str], *, ig-
                                                       nore_missing: bool = True)
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseProvider

    Add statistics to the results of another provider.

    provide (config: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings, injector:
               aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseInjector)
        Provide the object instance given a config and injector.

```

aries_cloudagent.config.settings module

Settings implementation.

```

class aries_cloudagent.config.settings.Settings (values: Mapping[str, object] = None)
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings

    Mutable settings implementation.

    clear_value (var_name: str)
        Remove a setting.

        Parameters var_name – The name of the setting

    copy () → aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings
        Produce a copy of the settings instance.

    extend (other: Mapping[str, object]) → aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings
        Merge another settings instance to produce a new instance.

    get_value (*var_names, default=None)
        Fetch a setting.

        Parameters
        • var_names – A list of variable name alternatives
        • default – The default value to return if none are defined

    set_default (var_name: str, value)
        Add a setting if not currently defined.

        Parameters

```

- **var_name** – The name of the setting
- **value** – The value to assign

set_value (*var_name: str, value*)

Add a setting.

Parameters

- **var_name** – The name of the setting
- **value** – The value to assign

aries_cloudagent.config.util module

Entrypoint.

class aries_cloudagent.config.util.**ByteSize** (*min_size: int = 0, max_size: int = 0*)

Bases: `object`

Argument value parser for byte sizes.

aries_cloudagent.config.util.**common_config** (*settings: Mapping[str, Any]*)

Perform common app configuration.

aries_cloudagent.config.wallet module

Wallet configuration.

aries_cloudagent.config.wallet.**wallet_config** (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, provision: bool = False*)

Initialize the wallet.

1.1.5 aries_cloudagent.core package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.core.conductor module

The Conductor.

The conductor is responsible for coordinating messages that are received over the network, communicating with the ledger, passing messages to handlers, instantiating concrete implementations of required modules and storing data in the wallet.

class aries_cloudagent.core.conductor.**Conductor** (*context_builder: aries_cloudagent.config.base_context.ContextBuilder*)

Bases: `object`

Conductor class.

Class responsible for initializing concrete implementations of our require interfaces and routing inbound and outbound message data.

dispatch_complete (*message: aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.message.InboundMessage, completed: aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.CompletedTask*)

Handle completion of message dispatch.

get_stats () → dict

Get the current stats tracked by the conductor.

handle_not_delivered (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, outbound: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*)
 Handle a message that failed delivery via outbound transports.

handle_not_returned (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, outbound: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*)
 Handle a message that failed delivery via an inbound session.

inbound_message_router (*message: aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.message.InboundMessage, can_respond: bool = False*)
 Route inbound messages.

Parameters

- **message** – The inbound message instance
- **can_respond** – If the session supports return routing

outbound_message_router (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, outbound: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage, inbound: aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.message.InboundMessage = None*) → None
 Route an outbound message.

Parameters

- **context** – The request context
- **message** – An outbound message to be sent
- **inbound** – The inbound message that produced this response, if available

queue_outbound (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, outbound: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage, inbound: aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.message.InboundMessage = None*)
 Queue an outbound message.

Parameters

- **context** – The request context
- **message** – An outbound message to be sent
- **inbound** – The inbound message that produced this response, if available

setup ()
 Initialize the global request context.

start () → None
 Start the agent.

stop (*timeout=1.0*)
 Stop the agent.

webhook_router (*topic: str, payload: dict, endpoint: str, max_attempts: int = None*)
 Route a webhook through the outbound transport manager.

Parameters

- **topic** – The webhook topic
- **payload** – The webhook payload
- **endpoint** – The endpoint of the webhook target
- **max_attempts** – The maximum number of attempts

aries_cloudagent.core.dispatcher module

The Dispatcher.

The dispatcher is responsible for coordinating data flow between handlers, providing lifecycle hook callbacks storing state for message threads, etc.

class `aries_cloudagent.core.dispatcher.Dispatcher` (*context:*
aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext)

Bases: `object`

Dispatcher class.

Class responsible for dispatching messages to message handlers and responding to other agents.

complete (*timeout: float = 0.1*)

Wait for pending tasks to complete.

handle_message (*inbound_message: aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.message.InboundMessage,*
send_outbound: Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co], send_webhook: Corou-
tine[T_co, T_contra, V_co] = None)

Configure responder and message context and invoke the message handler.

Parameters

- **inbound_message** – The inbound message instance
- **send_outbound** – Async function to send outbound messages
- **send_webhook** – Async function to dispatch a webhook

Returns The response from the handler

log_task (*task: aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.CompletedTask*)

Log a completed task using the stats collector.

make_message (*parsed_msg: dict*) → `aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage`

Deserialize a message dict into the appropriate message instance.

Given a dict describing a message, this method returns an instance of the related message class.

Parameters **parsed_msg** – The parsed message

Returns An instance of the corresponding message class for this message

Raises

- `MessageParseError` – If the message doesn't specify @type
- `MessageParseError` – If there is no message class registered to handle
- the given type

put_task (*coro: Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co], complete: Callable = None, ident: str = None*) →
`aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.PendingTask`

Run a task in the task queue, potentially blocking other handlers.

queue_message (*inbound_message: aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.message.InboundMessage,*
send_outbound: Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co], send_webhook: Corou-
tine[T_co, T_contra, V_co] = None, complete: Callable = None) →
`aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.PendingTask`

Add a message to the processing queue for handling.

Parameters

- **inbound_message** – The inbound message instance

- **send_outbound** – Async function to send outbound messages
- **send_webhook** – Async function to dispatch a webhook
- **complete** – Function to call when the handler has completed

Returns A pending task instance resolving to the handler task

run_task (*coro: Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co]*, *complete: Callable = None*, *ident: str = None*) → *_asyncio.Task*
Run a task in the task queue, potentially blocking other handlers.

setup ()
Perform async instance setup.

class *aries_cloudagent.core.dispatcher.DispatcherResponder* (*context: aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext*,
inbound_message: aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.message.InboundMessage,
send_outbound: Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co],
*send_webhook: Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co] = None, **kwargs*)

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.BaseResponder*

Handle outgoing messages from message handlers.

create_outbound (*message: Union[aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage, str, bytes]*, ***kwargs*) → *aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*
Create an OutboundMessage from a message body.

Parameters *message* – The message payload

send_outbound (*message: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*)
Send outbound message.

Parameters *message* – The *OutboundMessage* to be sent

send_webhook (*topic: str*, *payload: dict*)
Dispatch a webhook.

Parameters

- **topic** – the webhook topic identifier
- **payload** – the webhook payload value

aries_cloudagent.core.error module

Common exception classes.

exception *aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError* (**args*, *error_code: str = None*, ***kwargs*)

Bases: *Exception*

Generic exception class which other exceptions should inherit from.

error_code = **None**

message

Accessor for the error message.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.core.error.ProtocolDefinitionValidationError(*args,
                                                                    er-
                                                                    ror_code:
                                                                    str
                                                                    =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    **kwargs)
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Error raised when there is a problem validating a protocol definition.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.core.error.ProtocolMinorVersionNotSupported(*args,
                                                                    er-
                                                                    ror_code:
                                                                    str
                                                                    =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    **kwargs)
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Minimum minor version protocol error.

Error raised when protocol support exists but minimum minor version is higher than in @type parameter.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.core.error.StartupError(*args, error_code: str = None,
                                                    **kwargs)
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Error raised when there is a problem starting the conductor.

aries_cloudagent.core.plugin_registry module

Handle registration of plugin modules for extending functionality.

```
class aries_cloudagent.core.plugin_registry.PluginRegistry
    Bases: object

    Plugin registry for indexing application plugins.

    init_context (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext)
        Call plugin setup methods on the current context.

    load_protocol_version (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext,
                            mod: module, version_definition: dict = None)
        Load a particular protocol version.

    load_protocols (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, plugin: mod-
                                                                ule)
        For modules that don't implement setup, register protocols manually.

    plugin_names
        Accessor for a list of all plugin modules.

    plugins
        Accessor for a list of all plugin modules.

    register_admin_routes (app)
        Call route registration methods on the current context.
```

register_package (*package_name: str*) → Sequence[module]
 Register all modules (sub-packages) under a given package name.

register_plugin (*module_name: str*) → module
 Register a plugin module.

validate_version (*version_list, module_name*)
 Validate version dict format.

aries_cloudagent.core.protocol_registry module

Handle registration and publication of supported protocols.

class aries_cloudagent.core.protocol_registry.**ProtocolRegistry**

Bases: `object`

Protocol registry for indexing message families.

controllers

Accessor for a list of all protocol controller functions.

message_types

Accessor for a list of all message types.

parse_type_string (*message_type*)

Parse message type string and return dict with info.

prepare_disclosed (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, protocols: Sequence[str]*)

Call controllers and return publicly supported message families and roles.

protocols

Accessor for a list of all message protocols.

protocols_matching_query (*query: str*) → Sequence[str]

Return a list of message protocols matching a query string.

register_controllers (**controller_sets, version_definition=None*)

Add new controllers.

Parameters controller_sets – Mappings of message families to coroutines

register_message_types (**typesets, version_definition=None*)

Add new supported message types.

Parameters

- **typesets** – Mappings of message types to register
- **version_definition** – Optional version definition dict

resolve_message_class (*message_type: str*) → type

Resolve a message_type to a message class.

Given a message type identifier, this method returns the corresponding registered message class.

Parameters message_type – Message type to resolve

Returns The resolved message class

1.1.6 aries_cloudagent.holder package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.holder.base module

Base holder class.

class aries_cloudagent.holder.base.**BaseHolder**

Bases: `abc.ABC`

Base class for holder.

create_credential_request (*credential_offer: dict, credential_definition: dict, holder_did: str*)
→ `Tuple[str, str]`

Create a credential request for the given credential offer.

Parameters

- **credential_offer** – The credential offer to create request for
- **credential_definition** – The credential definition to create an offer for
- **holder_did** – the DID of the agent making the request

Returns A tuple of the credential request and credential request metadata

create_presentation (*presentation_request: dict, requested_credentials: dict, schemas: dict, credential_definitions: dict, rev_states: dict = None*) → `str`

Get credentials stored in the wallet.

Parameters

- **presentation_request** – Valid indy format presentation request
- **requested_credentials** – Indy format requested credentials
- **schemas** – Indy formatted schemas JSON
- **credential_definitions** – Indy formatted credential definitions JSON
- **rev_states** – Indy format revocation states JSON

create_revocation_state (*cred_rev_id: str, rev_reg_def: dict, rev_reg_delta: dict, timestamp: int, tails_file_path: str*) → `str`

Create current revocation state for a received credential.

Parameters

- **cred_rev_id** – credential revocation id in revocation registry
- **rev_reg_def** – revocation registry definition
- **rev_reg_delta** – revocation delta
- **timestamp** – delta timestamp

Returns the revocation state

delete_credential (*credential_id: str*)

Remove a credential stored in the wallet.

Parameters **credential_id** – Credential id to remove

get_credential (*credential_id: str*) → `str`

Get a credential stored in the wallet.

Parameters `credential_id` – Credential id to retrieve

get_mime_type (*credential_id: str, attr: str = None*) → Union[dict, str]
Get MIME type per attribute (or for all attributes).

Parameters

- `credential_id` – credential id
- `attr` – attribute of interest or omit for all

Returns: Attribute MIME type or dict mapping attribute names to MIME types `attr_meta_json = all_meta.tags.get(attr)`

store_credential (*credential_definition: dict, credential_data: dict, credential_request_metadata: dict, credential_attr_mime_types=None, credential_id: str = None, rev_reg_def: dict = None*)
Store a credential in the wallet.

Parameters

- `credential_definition` – Credential definition for this credential
- `credential_data` – Credential data generated by the issuer
- `credential_request_metadata` – credential request metadata generated by the issuer
- `credential_attr_mime_types` – dict mapping attribute names to (optional) MIME types to store as non-secret record, if specified
- `credential_id` – optionally override the stored credential id
- `rev_reg_def` – revocation registry definition in json

Returns the ID of the stored credential

exception `aries_cloudagent.holder.base.HolderError` (*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Base class for holder exceptions.

aries_cloudagent.holder.indy module

Indy holder implementation.

class `aries_cloudagent.holder.indy.IndyHolder` (wallet)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.holder.base.BaseHolder`

Indy holder class.

RECORD_TYPE_MIME_TYPES = 'attribute-mime-types'

create_credential_request (*credential_offer: dict, credential_definition: dict, holder_did: str*) → Tuple[str, str]

Create a credential request for the given credential offer.

Parameters

- `credential_offer` – The credential offer to create request for
- `credential_definition` – The credential definition to create an offer for
- `holder_did` – the DID of the agent making the request

Returns A tuple of the credential request and credential request metadata

create_presentation (*presentation_request: dict, requested_credentials: dict, schemas: dict, credential_definitions: dict, rev_states: dict = None*) → str

Get credentials stored in the wallet.

Parameters

- **presentation_request** – Valid indy format presentation request
- **requested_credentials** – Indy format requested credentials
- **schemas** – Indy formatted schemas JSON
- **credential_definitions** – Indy formatted credential definitions JSON
- **rev_states** – Indy format revocation states JSON

create_revocation_state (*cred_rev_id: str, rev_reg_def: dict, rev_reg_delta: dict, timestamp: int, tails_file_path: str*) → str

Create current revocation state for a received credential.

Parameters

- **cred_rev_id** – credential revocation id in revocation registry
- **rev_reg_def** – revocation registry definition
- **rev_reg_delta** – revocation delta
- **timestamp** – delta timestamp

Returns the revocation state

delete_credential (*credential_id: str*)

Remove a credential stored in the wallet.

Parameters **credential_id** – Credential id to remove

get_credential (*credential_id: str*) → str

Get a credential stored in the wallet.

Parameters **credential_id** – Credential id to retrieve

get_credentials (*start: int, count: int, wql: dict*)

Get credentials stored in the wallet.

Parameters

- **start** – Starting index
- **count** – Number of records to return
- **wql** – wql query dict

get_credentials_for_presentation_request_by_referent (*presentation_request: dict, referents: Sequence[str], start: int, count: int, extra_query: dict = {}*)

Get credentials stored in the wallet.

Parameters

- **presentation_request** – Valid presentation request from issuer
- **referents** – Presentation request referents to use to search for creds

- **start** – Starting index
- **count** – Maximum number of records to return
- **extra_query** – wql query dict

get_mime_type (*credential_id: str, attr: str = None*) → Union[dict, str]

Get MIME type per attribute (or for all attributes).

Parameters

- **credential_id** – credential id
- **attr** – attribute of interest or omit for all

Returns: Attribute MIME type or dict mapping attribute names to MIME types `attr_meta_json = all_meta.tags.get(attr)`

store_credential (*credential_definition: dict, credential_data: dict, credential_request_metadata: dict, credential_attr_mime_types=None, credential_id: str = None, rev_reg_def: dict = None*) → str

Store a credential in the wallet.

Parameters

- **credential_definition** – Credential definition for this credential
- **credential_data** – Credential data generated by the issuer
- **credential_request_metadata** – credential request metadata generated by the issuer
- **credential_attr_mime_types** – dict mapping attribute names to (optional) MIME types to store as non-secret record, if specified
- **credential_id** – optionally override the stored credential id
- **rev_reg_def** – revocation registry definition in json

Returns the ID of the stored credential

1.1.7 aries_cloudagent.issuer package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.issuer.base module

Ledger issuer class.

class aries_cloudagent.issuer.base.**BaseIssuer**

Bases: `abc.ABC`

Base class for issuer.

create_and_store_credential_definition (*origin_id: str, schema: dict, signature_type: str = None, tag: str = None, support_revocation: bool = False*) → Tuple[str, str]

Create a new credential definition and store it in the wallet.

Parameters

- **origin_id** – the DID issuing the credential definition

- **schema_json** – the schema used as a basis
- **signature_type** – the credential definition signature type (default ‘CL’)
- **tag** – the credential definition tag
- **support_revocation** – whether to enable revocation for this credential def

Returns A tuple of the credential definition ID and JSON

create_and_store_revocation_registry (*origin_did: str, cred_def_id: str, revoc_def_type: str, tag: str, max_cred_num: int, tails_base_path: str, issuance_type: str = None*) → Tuple[str, str, str]

Create a new revocation registry and store it in the wallet.

Parameters

- **origin_did** – the DID issuing the revocation registry
- **cred_def_id** – the identifier of the related credential definition
- **revoc_def_type** – the revocation registry type (default CL_ACCUM)
- **tag** – the unique revocation registry tag
- **max_cred_num** – the number of credentials supported in the registry
- **tails_base_path** – where to store the tails file
- **issuance_type** – optionally override the issuance type

Returns A tuple of the revocation registry ID, JSON, and entry JSON

create_and_store_schema (*origin_did: str, schema_name: str, schema_version: str, attribute_names: Sequence[str]*) → Tuple[str, str]

Create a new credential schema and store it in the wallet.

Parameters

- **origin_did** – the DID issuing the credential definition
- **schema_name** – the schema name
- **schema_version** – the schema version
- **attribute_names** – a sequence of schema attribute names

Returns A tuple of the schema ID and JSON

create_credential (*schema: dict, credential_offer: dict, credential_request: dict, credential_values: dict, revoc_reg_id: str = None, tails_reader_handle: int = None*) → Tuple[str, str]

Create a credential.

Args schema: Schema to create credential for
 credential_offer: Credential Offer to create credential for
 credential_request: Credential request to create credential for
 credential_values: Values to go in credential
 revoc_reg_id: ID of the revocation registry
 tails_reader_handle: Handle for the tails file blob reader

Returns A tuple of created credential and revocation id

create_credential_offer (*credential_definition_id*) → str

Create a credential offer for the given credential definition id.

Parameters `credential_definition_id` – The credential definition to create an offer for

Returns The created credential offer

`credential_definition_in_wallet` (*credential_definition_id: str*) → bool
Check whether a given credential definition ID is present in the wallet.

Parameters `credential_definition_id` – The credential definition ID to check

`make_credential_definition_id` (*origin_id: str, schema: dict, signature_type: str = None, tag: str = None*) → str
Derive the ID for a credential definition.

`make_schema_id` (*origin_id: str, schema_name: str, schema_version: str*) → str
Derive the ID for a schema.

`merge_revocation_registry_deltas` (*fro_delta: str, to_delta: str*) → str
Merge revocation registry deltas.

Parameters

- **`fro_delta`** – original delta in JSON format
- **`to_delta`** – incoming delta in JSON format

Returns Merged delta in JSON format

`revoke_credentials` (*revoc_reg_id: str, tails_file_path: str, cred_revoc_ids: Sequence[str]*) → str
Revoke a set of credentials in a revocation registry.

Parameters

- **`revoc_reg_id`** – ID of the revocation registry
- **`tails_file_path`** – path to the local tails file
- **`cred_revoc_ids`** – sequences of credential indexes in the revocation registry

Returns the combined revocation delta

exception `aries_cloudagent.issuer.base.IssuerError` (*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Generic issuer error.

exception `aries_cloudagent.issuer.base.IssuerRevocationRegistryFullError` (*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.issuer.base.IssuerError`

Revocation registry is full when issuing a new credential.

aries_cloudagent.issuer.indy module

Indy issuer implementation.

class `aries_cloudagent.issuer.indy.IndyIssuer` (*wallet*)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.issuer.base.BaseIssuer`

Indy issuer class.

create_and_store_credential_definition (*origin_id: str, schema: dict, signature_type: str = None, tag: str = None, support_revocation: bool = False*) → `Tuple[str, str]`

Create a new credential definition and store it in the wallet.

Parameters

- **origin_id** – the DID issuing the credential definition
- **schema** – the schema used as a basis
- **signature_type** – the credential definition signature type (default ‘CL’)
- **tag** – the credential definition tag
- **support_revocation** – whether to enable revocation for this credential def

Returns A tuple of the credential definition ID and JSON

create_and_store_revocation_registry (*origin_id: str, cred_def_id: str, revoc_def_type: str, tag: str, max_cred_num: int, tails_base_path: str, issuance_type: str = None*) → `Tuple[str, str, str]`

Create a new revocation registry and store it in the wallet.

Parameters

- **origin_id** – the DID issuing the revocation registry
- **cred_def_id** – the identifier of the related credential definition
- **revoc_def_type** – the revocation registry type (default CL_ACCUM)
- **tag** – the unique revocation registry tag
- **max_cred_num** – the number of credentials supported in the registry
- **tails_base_path** – where to store the tails file
- **issuance_type** – optionally override the issuance type

Returns A tuple of the revocation registry ID, JSON, and entry JSON

create_and_store_schema (*origin_id: str, schema_name: str, schema_version: str, attribute_names: Sequence[str]*) → `Tuple[str, str]`

Create a new credential schema and store it in the wallet.

Parameters

- **origin_id** – the DID issuing the credential definition
- **schema_name** – the schema name
- **schema_version** – the schema version
- **attribute_names** – a sequence of schema attribute names

Returns A tuple of the schema ID and JSON

create_credential (*schema: dict, credential_offer: dict, credential_request: dict, credential_values: dict, revoc_reg_id: str = None, tails_file_path: str = None*) → Tuple[str, str]

Create a credential.

Args *schema*: Schema to create credential for *credential_offer*: Credential Offer to create credential for *credential_request*: Credential request to create credential for *credential_values*: Values to go in credential *revoc_reg_id*: ID of the revocation registry *tails_file_path*: Path to the local tails file

Returns A tuple of created credential and revocation id

create_credential_offer (*credential_definition_id: str*) → str

Create a credential offer for the given credential definition id.

Parameters *credential_definition_id* – The credential definition to create an offer for

Returns The created credential offer

credential_definition_in_wallet (*credential_definition_id: str*) → bool

Check whether a given credential definition ID is present in the wallet.

Parameters *credential_definition_id* – The credential definition ID to check

make_credential_definition_id (*origin_id: str, schema: dict, signature_type: str = None, tag: str = None*) → str

Derive the ID for a credential definition.

make_schema_id (*origin_id: str, schema_name: str, schema_version: str*) → str

Derive the ID for a schema.

merge_revocation_registry_deltas (*fro_delta: str, to_delta: str*) → str

Merge revocation registry deltas.

Parameters

- **fro_delta** – original delta in JSON format
- **to_delta** – incoming delta in JSON format

Returns Merged delta in JSON format

revoke_credentials (*revoc_reg_id: str, tails_file_path: str, cred_revoc_ids: Sequence[str]*) → str

Revoke a set of credentials in a revocation registry.

Parameters

- **revoc_reg_id** – ID of the revocation registry
- **tails_file_path** – path to the local tails file
- **cred_revoc_ids** – sequences of credential indexes in the revocation registry

Returns the combined revocation delta

aries_cloudagent.issuer.util module

1.1.8 aries_cloudagent.ledger package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.ledger.base module

Ledger base class.

```
class aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger
```

Bases: `abc.ABC`

Base class for ledger.

LEDGER_TYPE = None

accept_txn_author_agreement (*taa_record: dict, mechanism: str, accept_time: int = None*)

Save a new record recording the acceptance of the TAA.

create_and_send_credential_definition (*issuer: aries_cloudagent.issuer.base.BaseIssuer, schema_id: str, signature_type: str = None, tag: str = None, support_revocation: bool = False*)
→ `Tuple[str, dict]`

Send credential definition to ledger and store relevant key matter in wallet.

Parameters

- **issuer** – The issuer instance to use for credential definition creation
- **schema_id** – The schema id of the schema to create cred def for
- **signature_type** – The signature type to use on the credential definition
- **tag** – Optional tag to distinguish multiple credential definitions
- **support_revocation** – Optional flag to enable revocation for this cred def

create_and_send_schema (*issuer: aries_cloudagent.issuer.base.BaseIssuer, schema_name: str, schema_version: str, attribute_names: Sequence[str]*) → `Tuple[str, dict]`

Send schema to ledger.

Parameters

- **issuer** – The issuer instance to use for schema creation
- **schema_name** – The schema name
- **schema_version** – The schema version
- **attribute_names** – A list of schema attributes

did_to_nym (*did: str*) → `str`

Remove the ledger's DID prefix to produce a nym.

fetch_txn_author_agreement ()

Fetch the current AML and TAA from the ledger.

get_credential_definition (*credential_definition_id: str*) → `dict`

Get a credential definition from the cache if available, otherwise the ledger.

Parameters **credential_definition_id** – The schema id of the schema to fetch cred def for

get_endpoint_for_did (*did: str*) → `str`

Fetch the endpoint for a ledger DID.

Parameters **did** – The DID to look up on the ledger or in the cache

get_key_for_did (*did: str*) → `str`

Fetch the verkey for a ledger DID.

Parameters **did** – The DID to look up on the ledger or in the cache

get_latest_txn_author_acceptance ()

Look up the latest TAA acceptance.

get_revoc_reg_def (*revoc_reg_id: str*) → dict

Look up a revocation registry definition by ID.

get_revoc_reg_delta (*revoc_reg_id: str, timestamp_from=0, timestamp_to=None*) -> (<class 'dict'>, <class 'int'>)

Look up a revocation registry delta by ID.

get_revoc_reg_entry (*revoc_reg_id: str, timestamp: int*)

Get revocation registry entry by revocation registry ID and timestamp.

get_schema (*schema_id: str*) → dict

Get a schema from the cache if available, otherwise fetch from the ledger.

Parameters **schema_id** – The schema id (or stringified sequence number) to retrieve

get_txn_author_agreement (*reload: bool = False*)

Get the current transaction author agreement, fetching it if necessary.

nym_to_did (*nym: str*) → str

Format a nym with the ledger's DID prefix.

register_nym (*did: str, verkey: str, alias: str = None, role: str = None*)

Register a nym on the ledger.

Parameters

- **did** – DID to register on the ledger.
- **verkey** – The verification key of the keypair.
- **alias** – Human-friendly alias to assign to the DID.
- **role** – For permissioned ledgers, what role should the new DID have.

send_revoc_reg_def (*revoc_reg_def: dict, issuer_did: str = None*)

Publish a revocation registry definition to the ledger.

send_revoc_reg_entry (*revoc_reg_id: str, revoc_def_type: str, revoc_reg_entry: dict, issuer_did: str = None*)

Publish a revocation registry entry to the ledger.

taa_digest (*version: str, text: str*)

Generate the digest of a TAA record.

update_endpoint_for_did (*did: str, endpoint: str*) → bool

Check and update the endpoint on the ledger.

Parameters

- **did** – The ledger DID
- **endpoint** – The endpoint address

aries_cloudagent.ledger.error module

Ledger related errors.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.ledger.error.BadLedgerRequestError(*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.ledger.error.LedgerError`

The current request cannot proceed.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.ledger.error.ClosedPoolError(*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.ledger.error.LedgerError`

Indy pool is closed.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.ledger.error.LedgerConfigError(*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.ledger.error.LedgerError`

Base class for ledger configuration errors.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.ledger.error.LedgerError(*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Base class for ledger errors.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.ledger.error.LedgerTransactionError(*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.ledger.error.LedgerError`

The ledger rejected the transaction.

aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy module

Indy ledger implementation.

```
class aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger(pool_name: str, wallet: aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet, *, keepalive: int = 0, cache: aries_cloudagent.cache.base.BaseCache = None, cache_duration: int = 600, read_only: bool = False)
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger`

Indy ledger class.

```
LEDGER_TYPE = 'indy'
```

```
accept_txn_author_agreement(taa_record: dict, mechanism: str, accept_time: int = None)  
    Save a new record recording the acceptance of the TAA.
```

```
check_existing_schema(public_did: str, schema_name: str, schema_version: str, attribute_names: Sequence[str]) → Tuple[str, dict]  
    Check if a schema has already been published.
```

```
check_pool_config() → bool  
    Check if a pool config has been created.
```

```
close()  
    Close the pool ledger.
```

create_and_send_credential_definition (*issuer: aries_cloudagent.issuer.base.BaseIssuer, schema_id: str, signature_type: str = None, tag: str = None, support_revocation: bool = False*) → Tuple[str, dict]

Send credential definition to ledger and store relevant key matter in wallet.

Parameters

- **issuer** – The issuer instance to use for credential definition creation
- **schema_id** – The schema id of the schema to create cred def for
- **signature_type** – The signature type to use on the credential definition
- **tag** – Optional tag to distinguish multiple credential definitions
- **support_revocation** – Optional flag to enable revocation for this cred def

create_and_send_schema (*issuer: aries_cloudagent.issuer.base.BaseIssuer, schema_name: str, schema_version: str, attribute_names: Sequence[str]*) → Tuple[str, dict]

Send schema to ledger.

Parameters

- **issuer** – The issuer instance creating the schema
- **schema_name** – The schema name
- **schema_version** – The schema version
- **attribute_names** – A list of schema attributes

create_pool_config (*genesis_transactions: str, recreate: bool = False*)

Create the pool ledger configuration.

credential_definition_id2schema_id (*credential_definition_id*)

From a credential definition, get the identifier for its schema.

Parameters **credential_definition_id** – The identifier of the credential definition from which to identify a schema

fetch_credential_definition (*credential_definition_id: str*) → dict

Get a credential definition from the ledger by id.

Parameters **credential_definition_id** – The cred def id of the cred def to fetch

fetch_schema_by_id (*schema_id: str*) → dict

Get schema from ledger.

Parameters **schema_id** – The schema id (or stringified sequence number) to retrieve

Returns Indy schema dict

fetch_schema_by_seq_no (*seq_no: int*)

Fetch a schema by its sequence number.

Parameters **seq_no** – schema ledger sequence number

Returns Indy schema dict

fetch_txn_author_agreement () → dict

Fetch the current AML and TAA from the ledger.

get_credential_definition (*credential_definition_id: str*) → dict

Get a credential definition from the cache if available, otherwise the ledger.

Parameters `credential_definition_id` – The schema id of the schema to fetch cred def for

get_endpoint_for_did (*did: str*) → str
Fetch the endpoint for a ledger DID.

Parameters `did` – The DID to look up on the ledger or in the cache

get_indy_storage () → `aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorage`
Get an IndyStorage instance for the current wallet.

get_key_for_did (*did: str*) → str
Fetch the verkey for a ledger DID.

Parameters `did` – The DID to look up on the ledger or in the cache

get_latest_txn_author_acceptance () → dict
Look up the latest TAA acceptance.

get_revoc_reg_def (*revoc_reg_id: str*) → dict
Get revocation registry definition by ID.

get_revoc_reg_delta (*revoc_reg_id: str, timestamp_from=0, timestamp_to=None*) -> (<class 'dict'>, <class 'int'>)
Look up a revocation registry delta by ID.

:param `revoc_reg_id` revocation registry id :param `timestamp_from` from time. a total number of seconds from Unix Epoch :param `timestamp_to` to time. a total number of seconds from Unix Epoch

:returns delta response, delta timestamp

get_revoc_reg_entry (*revoc_reg_id: str, timestamp: int*)
Get revocation registry entry by revocation registry ID and timestamp.

get_schema (*schema_id: str*) → dict
Get a schema from the cache if available, otherwise fetch from the ledger.

Parameters `schema_id` – The schema id (or stringified sequence number) to retrieve

get_txn_author_agreement (*reload: bool = False*) → dict
Get the current transaction author agreement, fetching it if necessary.

nym_to_did (*nym: str*) → str
Format a nym with the ledger's DID prefix.

open ()
Open the pool ledger, creating it if necessary.

register_nym (*did: str, verkey: str, alias: str = None, role: str = None*)
Register a nym on the ledger.

Parameters

- **did** – DID to register on the ledger.
- **verkey** – The verification key of the keypair.
- **alias** – Human-friendly alias to assign to the DID.
- **role** – For permissioned ledgers, what role should the new DID have.

send_revoc_reg_def (*revoc_reg_def: dict, issuer_did: str = None*)
Publish a revocation registry definition to the ledger.

send_revoc_reg_entry (*revoc_reg_id: str, revoc_def_type: str, revoc_reg_entry: dict, issuer_did: str = None*)

Publish a revocation registry entry to the ledger.

taa_digest (*version: str, text: str*)

Generate the digest of a TAA record.

taa_rough_timestamp () → int

Get a timestamp accurate to the day.

Anything more accurate is a privacy concern.

update_endpoint_for_did (*did: str, endpoint: str*) → bool

Check and update the endpoint on the ledger.

Parameters

- **did** – The ledger DID
- **endpoint** – The endpoint address

aries_cloudagent.ledger.provider module

Default ledger provider classes.

class `aries_cloudagent.ledger.provider.LedgerProvider`

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseProvider`

Provider for the default ledger implementation.

LEDGER_CLASSES = {'indy': 'aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger'}

provide (*settings: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings, injector: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseInjector*)

Create and open the ledger instance.

aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes module

Ledger admin routes.

class `aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.AMLRecordSchema` (*, *only=None, exclude=(), many=False, context=None, load_only=(), dump_only=(), partial=False, unknown=None*)

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Ledger AML record.

opts = <marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>

class `aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.TAAAcceptSchema` (*, *only=None, exclude=(), many=False, context=None, load_only=(), dump_only=(), partial=False, unknown=None*)

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Input schema for accepting the TAA.

opts = <marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>

```
class aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.TAAAcceptanceSchema (*,    only=None,    ex-
                                                         clude=(),    many=False,
                                                         context=None,
                                                         load_only=(),
                                                         dump_only=(),    par-
                                                         tial=False,    un-
                                                         known=None)
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

TAA acceptance record.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.TAAInfoSchema (*,    only=None,    exclude=(),
                                                         many=False,    context=None,
                                                         load_only=(),    dump_only=(),
                                                         partial=False, unknown=None)
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Transaction author agreement info.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.TAARecordSchema (*,    only=None,    ex-
                                                         clude=(),    many=False, con-
                                                         text=None,    load_only=(),
                                                         dump_only=(),    partial=False,
                                                         unknown=None)
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Ledger TAA record.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.TAAResultSchema (*,    only=None,    ex-
                                                         clude=(),    many=False, con-
                                                         text=None,    load_only=(),
                                                         dump_only=(),    partial=False,
                                                         unknown=None)
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Result schema for a transaction author agreement.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.get_did_endpoint (request:
                                                         <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
                                                         object at 0x7fcdf3e18278>)
```

Request handler for getting a verkey for a DID from the ledger.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

```
aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.get_did_verkey (request: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
                                                         object at 0x7fcdf3e18278>)
```

Request handler for getting a verkey for a DID from the ledger.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

```
aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.ledger_accept_taa (request:
                                                         <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
                                                         object at 0x7fcdf3e18278>)
```

Request handler for accepting the current transaction author agreement.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The DID list response

`aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.ledger_get_taa` (*request: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object at 0x7fc3e18278>*)

Request handler for fetching the transaction author agreement.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The TAA information including the AML

`aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.register` (*app: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object at 0x7fc3e18278>*)

Register routes.

`aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.register_ledger_nym` (*request: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object at 0x7fc3e18278>*)

Request handler for registering a NYM with the ledger.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

aries_cloudagent.ledger.util module

Ledger utilities.

1.1.9 aries_cloudagent.messaging package

Subpackages

aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack.message module

Represents an explicit ack message as per Aries RFC 15.

class `aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack.message.Ack` (*status: str = None, **kwargs*)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage`

Base class representing an explicit ack message.

Subclass to adopt, specify Meta message type and handler class.

class `Meta`

Bases: `object`

Ack metadata.

schema_class = 'AckSchema'

class `aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack.message.AckSchema` (**args, **kwargs*)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessageSchema`

Schema for Ack base class.

class `Meta`

Bases: `object`

Ack schema metadata.

model_class
alias of [Ack](#)

status = `<fields.Constant (default='OK', attribute=None, validate=None, required=True, ...)`

aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes module

Credential definition admin routes.

class `aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes.CredentialDefinitionGetResu...`

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Results schema for schema get request.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

class `aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes.CredentialDefinitionSchema (`

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Credential definition schema.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes.CredentialDefinitionSendReq
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Request schema for schema send request.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes.CredentialDefinitionSendRes
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Results schema for schema send request.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes.CredentialDefinitionsCreated
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Results schema for cred-defs-created request.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes.credential_definitions_created` (req

<sp
ob-
ject
at
0x7

Request handler for retrieving credential definitions that current agent created.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The identifiers of matching credential definitions.

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes.credential_definitions_get_credential`

Request handler for getting a credential definition from the ledger.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The credential definition details.

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes.credential_definitions_send_credential`

Request handler for sending a credential definition to the ledger.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The credential definition identifier

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes.register` (app:
<sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._Mock
object at
0x7fcf3568588>)

Register routes.

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.util` module

Credential definition utilities.

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator` module

A message decorator for attachments.

An attach decorator embeds content or specifies appended content.

```

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator(*,
                                                                            ident:
                                                                              str
                                                                              =
                                                                              None,
                                                                              de-
                                                                              scrip-
                                                                              tion:
                                                                              str
                                                                              =
                                                                              None,
                                                                              file-
                                                                              name:
                                                                              str
                                                                              =
                                                                              None,
                                                                              mime_type:
                                                                              str
                                                                              =
                                                                              None,
                                                                              last-
                                                                              mod_time:
                                                                              str
                                                                              =
                                                                              None,
                                                                              byte_count:
                                                                              int
                                                                              =
                                                                              None,
                                                                              data:
                                                                              aries_cloudagent.m
                                                                              **kwargs)

```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel`

Class representing attach decorator.

class Meta

Bases: `object`

AttachDecorator metadata.

schema_class = 'AttachDecoratorSchema'

classmethod from_indy_dict (*indy_dict: dict*, *, *ident: str* = None, *description: str* = None, *filename: str* = None, *lastmod_time: str* = None, *byte_count: int* = None)

Create *AttachDecorator* instance from indy object (dict).

Given indy object (dict), JSON dump, base64-encode, and embed it as data; mark *application/json* MIME type.

Parameters

- **indy_dict** – indy (dict) data structure
- **ident** – optional attachment identifier (default random UUID4)
- **description** – optional attachment description
- **filename** – optional attachment filename

- **lastmod_time** – optional attachment last modification time
- **byte_count** – optional attachment byte count

indy_dict

Return indy data structure encoded in attachment.

Returns: dict with indy object in data attachment

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorData (*,
                                                                 jws_:
                                                                 aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorData.jws_
                                                                 =
                                                                 None,
                                                                 sha256_:
                                                                 str
                                                                 =
                                                                 None,
                                                                 links_:
                                                                 Union[list,
                                                                 str]
                                                                 =
                                                                 None,
                                                                 base64_:
                                                                 str
                                                                 =
                                                                 None,
                                                                 json_:
                                                                 str
                                                                 =
                                                                 None)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel*

Attach decorator data.

class Meta

Bases: *object*

AttachDecoratorData metadata.

schema_class = 'AttachDecoratorDataSchema'

base64

Accessor for base64 decorator data, or None.

header_map (*idx: int = 0, jose: bool = True*) → Mapping[KT, VT_co]

Accessor for header info at input index, default 0 or unique for singly-signed.

Parameters

- **idx** – index of interest, zero-based (default 0)
- **jose** – True to return unprotected header attributes, False for protected only

json

Accessor for json decorator data, or None.

jws

Accessor for JWS, or None.

links

Accessor for links decorator data, or None.

sha256

Accessor for sha256 decorator data, or None.

sign (*verkeys: Union[str, Sequence[str]]*, *wallet: aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet*)

Sign base64 data value of attachment.

Parameters

- **verkeys** – verkey(s) of the signing party (in raw or DID key format)
- **wallet** – The wallet to use for the signature

signatures

Accessor for number of signatures.

signed

Accessor for signed content (payload), None for unsigned.

verify (*wallet: aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet*) → bool

Verify the signature(s).

Parameters **wallet** – Wallet to use to verify signature

Returns True if verification succeeds else False

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorData1JWS (*,
header:
    aries_cl
pro-
tected:
    str
    =
    None,
sig-
na-
ture:
    str)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel*

Single Detached JSON Web Signature for inclusion in attach decorator data.

class Meta

Bases: *object*

AttachDecoratorData1JWS metadata.

schema_class = 'AttachDecoratorData1JWSSchema'

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorData1JWSSchema
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema*

Single attach decorator data JWS schema.

class Meta

Bases: *object*

Single attach decorator data JWS schema metadata.

model_class

alias of *AttachDecoratorData1JWS*

header = <fields.Nested(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, ,

protected = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<ar

```
signature = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<ar
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorDataJWS (*,
header:
aries_clo
=
None,
pro-
tected:
str
=
None,
sig-
na-
ture:
str
=
None,
sig-
na-
tures:
Se-
quence[a
=
None)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel*

Detached JSON Web Signature for inclusion in attach decorator data.

May hold one signature in flattened format, or multiple signatures in the “signatures” member.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

AttachDecoratorDataJWS metadata.

```
schema_class = 'AttachDecoratorDataJWSSchema'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorDataJWSHeader (k
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel*

Attach decorator data JWS header.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

AttachDecoratorDataJWS metadata.

```
schema_class = 'AttachDecoratorDataJWSHeaderSchema'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorDataJWSHeaderSchema
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema*

Attach decorator data JWS header schema.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

Attach decorator data schema metadata.

```

    model_class
        alias of AttachDecoratorDataJWSHeader

    kid = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<aries_cl
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorDataJWSSchema (
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema
    Schema for detached JSON Web Signature for inclusion in attach decorator data.

    class Meta
        Bases: object
        Metadata for schema for detached JWS for inclusion in attach deco data.

    model_class
        alias of AttachDecoratorDataJWS

    header = <fields.Nested(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None,
    protected = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<ar
    signature = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<ar
    signatures = <fields.List(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None
    validate_single_xor_multi_sig (data: Mapping[KT, VT_co], **kwargs)
        Ensure model is for either 1 or many signatures, not mishmash of both.

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorDataSchema (*args,
                                                                                       **kw
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema
    Attach decorator data schema.

    class Meta
        Bases: object
        Attach decorator data schema metadata.

    model_class
        alias of AttachDecoratorData

    base64_ = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<arie
    json_ = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, r
    jws_ = <fields.Nested(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, re
    links_ = <fields.List(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, re
    sha256_ = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<arie
    validate_data_spec (data: Mapping[KT, VT_co], **kwargs)
        Ensure model chooses exactly one of base64, json, or links.

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorSchema (*args,
                                                                                       **kwargs)
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema
    Attach decorator schema used in serialization/deserialization.

    class Meta
        Bases: object
        AttachDecoratorSchema metadata.

```

```
model_class
    alias of AttachDecorator

byte_count = <fields.Integer(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, re
data = <fields.Nested(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, re
description = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None
filename = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None
ident = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, r
lastmod_time = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=
mime_type = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None

aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.did_key(verkey: str) →
    str
    Qualify verkey into DID key if need be.

aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.raw_key(verkey: str) →
    str
    Strip qualified key to raw key if need be.
```

aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base module

Classes for managing a collection of decorators.

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base.BaseDecoratorSet(models:
    dict =
    None)

Bases: collections.OrderedDict
Collection of decorators.

add_model(key: str, model: Type[aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel])
    Add a registered decorator model.

copy() → aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base.BaseDecoratorSet
    Return a copy of the decorator set.

extract_decorators(message: Mapping[KT, VT_co], schema:
    Type[<sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object at
    0x7fc4f44a2438>] = None, serialized: bool = True, skip_attrs: Se-
    quence[str] = None) → collections.OrderedDict
    Extract decorators and return the remaining properties.

field(name: str) → aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base.BaseDecoratorSet
    Access a named decorated field.

fields
    Accessor for the set of currently defined fields.

has_field(name: str) → bool
    Check for the existence of a named decorator field.

load_decorator(key: str, value, serialized=False)
    Convert a decorator value to its loaded representation.

models
    Accessor for the models dictionary.
```

prefix

Accessor for the decorator prefix.

remove_field (*name: str*)

Remove a named decorated field.

remove_model (*key: str*)

Remove a registered decorator model.

to_dict (*prefix: str = None*) → collections.OrderedDict

Convert to a dictionary (serialize).

Raises BaseModelError – on decorator validation errors

```
exception aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base.DecoratorError(*args,  
                                                                    er-  
                                                                    ror_code:  
                                                                    str      =  
                                                                    None,  
                                                                    **kwargs)
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Base error for decorator issues.

aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.default module

Default decorator set implementation.

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.default.DecoratorSet(models: dict  
                                                                = None)
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base.BaseDecoratorSet`

Default decorator set implementation.

aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.localization_decorator module

The localization decorator (~110n) for message localization information.

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.localization_decorator.LocalizationDecorator(*,
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel*

Class representing the localization decorator.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

LocalizationDecorator metadata.

```
schema_class = 'LocalizationDecoratorSchema'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.localization_decorator.LocalizationDecoratorSchema
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema*

Localization decorator schema used in serialization/deserialization.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

LocalizationDecoratorSchema metadata.

```
model_class
```

alias of *LocalizationDecorator*

```
catalogs
```

Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

```
locale
```

Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

```
localizable
```

Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.please_ack_decorator module

The please-ack decorator to request acknowledgement.

Model and schema for working with field signatures within message bodies.

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator.SignatureDecorator(*,
signature_type: str = None, sig_data: str = None, signer: str = None)

Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel
```

Class representing a field value signed by a known verkey.

class Meta

Bases: `object`

SignatureDecorator metadata.

schema_class = 'SignatureDecoratorSchema'

TYPE_ED25519SHA512 = 'did:sov:BzCbsNYhMrjHiqZDTUASHg;spec/signature/1.0/ed25519Sha512_'

classmethod create (value, signer: str, wallet: aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet, timestamp=None) → aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator.SignatureDecorator

Create a Signature.

Sign a field value and return a newly constructed *SignatureDecorator* representing the resulting signature.

Parameters

- **value** – Value to sign
- **signer** – Verkey of the signing party
- **wallet** – The wallet to use for the signature

Returns The created *SignatureDecorator* object

decode () -> (<class 'object'>, <class 'int'>)

Decode the signature to its timestamp and value.

Returns A tuple of (decoded message, timestamp)

verify (wallet: aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet) → bool

Verify the signature against the signer's public key.

Parameters **wallet** – Wallet to use to verify signature

Returns True if verification succeeds else False


```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator.SignatureDecoratorSchema (*,
Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema
SignatureDecorator schema.

class Meta
Bases: object
SignatureDecoratorSchema metadata.

model_class
alias of SignatureDecorator

sig_data
Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

signature
Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

signature_type
Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

signer
Used by autodoc_mock_imports.
```

aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.thread_decorator module

A message decorator for threads.

A thread decorator identifies a message that may require additional context from previous messages.

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.thread_decorator.ThreadDecorator (*,
thid:
str
=
None,
pthid:
str
=
None,
sender_order:
int
=
None,
re-
ceived_orders:
Mapping[KT,
VT_co]
=
None)

Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel
Class representing thread decorator.

class Meta
Bases: object
ThreadDecorator metadata.
```

```

    schema_class = 'ThreadDecoratorSchema'

    pthid
        Accessor for parent thread identifier.

        Returns This thread's pthid

    received_orders
        Get received orders.

        Returns The highest sender_order value that the sender has seen from other sender(s) on the
        thread.

    sender_order
        Get sender order.

        Returns A number that tells where this message fits in the sequence of all messages that the
        current sender has contributed to this thread

    thid
        Accessor for thread identifier.

        Returns This thread's thid

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.thread_decorator.ThreadDecoratorSchema(*args,
                                                                                    **kwargs)
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema
    Thread decorator schema used in serialization/deserialization.

    class Meta
        Bases: object
        ThreadDecoratorSchema metadata.

    model_class
        alias of ThreadDecorator

    pthid
        Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

    received_orders
        Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

    sender_order
        Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

    thid
        Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

```

aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.timing_decorator module

The timing decorator (~timing).

This decorator allows the timing of agent messages to be communicated and constrained.

```

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.timing_decorator.TimingDecorator(*
    in_time:
        Union[str,
        date-
        time.datetime]
    =
    None,
    out_time:
        Union[str,
        date-
        time.datetime]
    =
    None,
    stale_time:
        Union[str,
        date-
        time.datetime]
    =
    None,
    expires_time:
        Union[str,
        date-
        time.datetime]
    =
    None,
    delay_milli:
        int
    =
    None,
    wait_until_time:
        Union[str,
        date-
        time.datetime]
    =
    None)

```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel*

Class representing the timing decorator.

```

class Meta
    Bases: object
    TimingDecorator metadata.
    schema_class = 'TimingDecoratorSchema'

```

```

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.timing_decorator.TimingDecoratorSchema(*args,
    **kwargs)

```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema*

Timing decorator schema used in serialization/deserialization.

```

class Meta
    Bases: object
    TimingDecoratorSchema metadata.

```

```

    model_class
        alias of TimingDecorator

delay_milli
    Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

expires_time
    Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

in_time
    Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

out_time
    Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

stale_time
    Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

wait_until_time
    Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

```

aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.transport_decorator module

The transport decorator (~transport).

This decorator allows changes to agent response behaviour and queue status updates.

```

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.transport_decorator.TransportDecorator (*,
                                                                 re-
                                                                 turn_route:
                                                                 str
                                                                 =
                                                                 None,
                                                                 re-
                                                                 turn_route:
                                                                 str
                                                                 =
                                                                 None,
                                                                 queued_me
                                                                 int
                                                                 =
                                                                 None)

```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel*

Class representing the transport decorator.

```

class Meta
    Bases: object

    TransportDecorator metadata.

    schema_class = 'TransportDecoratorSchema'

```

```

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.transport_decorator.TransportDecoratorSchema (*,
                                                                 **

```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema*

Transport decorator schema used in serialization/deserialization.

```

class Meta
    Bases: object

```

TransportDecoratorSchema metadata.

model_class
alias of *TransportDecorator*

queued_message_count
Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

return_route
Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

return_route_thread
Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

aries_cloudagent.messaging.models package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base module

Base classes for Models and Schemas.

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.**BaseModel**
Bases: *abc.ABC*

Base model that provides convenience methods.

class **Meta**
Bases: *object*
BaseModel meta data.

schema_class = **None**

Schema
Accessor for the model's schema class.

Returns The schema class

classmethod **deserialize** (*obj*)
Convert from JSON representation to a model instance.

Parameters *obj* – The dict to load into a model instance

Returns A model instance for this data

classmethod **from_json** (*json_repr: Union[str, bytes]*)
Parse a JSON string into a model instance.

Parameters *json_repr* – JSON string

Returns A model instance representation of this JSON

serialize (*as_string=False*) → dict
Create a JSON-compatible dict representation of the model instance.

Parameters *as_string* – Return a string of JSON instead of a dict

Returns A dict representation of this model, or a JSON string if *as_string* is True

to_json () → str
Create a JSON representation of the model instance.

Returns A JSON representation of this message

exception `aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelError` (*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Base exception class for base model errors.

class `aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema` (*args, **kwargs)
 Bases: `sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject`

BaseModel schema.

class **Meta**
 Bases: `object`
 BaseModelSchema metadata.
model_class = None
ordered = True
skip_values = [None]

Model
 Accessor for the schema's model class.

Returns The model class

make_model (*data: dict*, **kwargs)
 Return model instance after loading.

Returns A model instance

remove_skipped_values (*data*, **kwargs)
 Remove values that are are marked to skip.

Returns Returns this modified data

skip_dump_only (*data*, **kwargs)
 Skip fields that are only expected during serialization.

Parameters **data** – The incoming data to clean

Returns The modified data

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.resolve_class` (*the_cls*, *relative_cls*: type = None)

Resolve a class.

Parameters

- **the_cls** – The class to resolve
- **relative_cls** – Relative class to resolve from

Returns The resolved class

Raises `ClassNotFoundError` – If the class could not be loaded

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.resolve_meta_property` (*obj*, *prop_name*: str, *defval*=None)

Resolve a meta property.

Parameters

- **prop_name** – The property to resolve
- **defval** – The default value

Returns The meta property

aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record module

Classes for BaseStorage-based record management.

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseExchangeRecord (id:
    str
    =
    None,
    state:
    str
    =
    None,
    *,
    trace:
    bool
    =
    False,
    **kwargs)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord*

Represents a base record with event tracing capability.

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseExchangeSchema (*args,
    **kwargs)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecordSchema*

Base schema for exchange records.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

BaseExchangeSchema metadata.

```
model_class
```

alias of *BaseExchangeRecord*

```
trace = <fields.Boolean(default=False, attribute=None, validate=None, required=False,
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord (id:      str  =
    None,      state:
    str  = None,
    *,      created_at:
    Union[str, date-
    time.datetime]
    = None, up-
    dated_at:
    Union[str, date-
    time.datetime]
    = None)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel*

Represents a single storage record.

```
CACHE_ENABLED = False
```

```
CACHE_TTL = 60
LOG_STATE_FLAG = None

class Meta
    Bases: object
    BaseRecord metadata.

RECORD_ID_NAME = 'id'
RECORD_TYPE = None
TAG_NAMES = {'state'}
WEBHOOK_TOPIC = None

classmethod cache_key (record_id: str, record_type: str = None)
    Assemble a cache key.

    Parameters
        • record_id – The record identifier
        • The cache type identifier, defaulting to RECORD_TYPE (record_type) –

clear_cached (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext)
    Clear the cached value of this record, if any.

classmethod clear_cached_key (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext,
                             cache_key: str)
    Shortcut method to clear a cached key value, if any.

    Parameters
        • context – The injection context to use
        • cache_key – The unique cache identifier

delete_record (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext)
    Remove the stored record.

    Parameters context – The injection context to use

classmethod from_storage (record_id: str, record: Mapping[str, Any])
    Initialize a record from its stored representation.

    Parameters
        • record_id – The unique record identifier
        • record – The stored representation

classmethod get_cached_key (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext,
                           cache_key: str)
    Shortcut method to fetch a cached key value.

    Parameters
        • context – The injection context to use
        • cache_key – The unique cache identifier

classmethod get_tag_map () → Mapping[str, str]
    Accessor for the set of defined tags.
```


classmethod log_state (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, msg: str, params: dict = None, override: bool = False*)
 Print a message with increased visibility (for testing).

post_save (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, new_record: bool, last_state: str, webhook: bool = None*)
 Perform post-save actions.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context to use
- **new_record** – Flag indicating if the record was just created
- **last_state** – The previous state value
- **webhook** – Adjust whether the webhook is called

classmethod prefix_tag_filter (*tag_filter: dict*)
 Prefix unencrypted tags used in the tag filter.

classmethod query (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, tag_filter: dict = None, post_filter_positive: dict = None, post_filter_negative: dict = None*) → Sequence[aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord]
 Query stored records.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context to use
- **tag_filter** – An optional dictionary of tag filter clauses
- **post_filter_positive** – Additional value filters to apply matching positively
- **post_filter_negative** – Additional value filters to apply matching negatively

record_tags
 Accessor to define implementation-specific tags.

record_value
 Accessor to define custom properties for the JSON record value.

classmethod retrieve_by_id (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, record_id: str, cached: bool = True*) → aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord
 Retrieve a stored record by ID.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context to use
- **record_id** – The ID of the record to find
- **cached** – Whether to check the cache for this record

classmethod retrieve_by_tag_filter (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, tag_filter: dict, post_filter: dict = None*) → aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord

Retrieve a record by tag filter.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context to use
- **tag_filter** – The filter dictionary to apply

- **post_filter** – Additional value filters to apply after retrieval

save (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, *, reason: str = None, log_params: Mapping[str, Any] = None, log_override: bool = False, webhook: bool = None*)
 → str
 Persist the record to storage.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context to use
- **reason** – A reason to add to the log
- **log_params** – Additional parameters to log
- **webhook** – Flag to override whether the webhook is sent

send_webhook (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, payload: Any, topic: str = None*)
 Send a standard webhook.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context to use
- **payload** – The webhook payload
- **topic** – The webhook topic, defaulting to WEBHOOK_TOPIC

classmethod set_cached_key (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, cache_key: str, value: Any, ttl=None*)
 Shortcut method to set a cached key value.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context to use
- **cache_key** – The unique cache identifier
- **value** – The value to cache
- **ttl** – The cache ttl

storage_record
 Accessor for a *StorageRecord* representing this record.

classmethod strip_tag_prefix (*tags: dict*)
 Strip tilde from unencrypted tag names.

tags
 Accessor for the record tags generated for this record.

value
 Accessor for the JSON record value generated for this record.

webhook_payload
 Return a JSON-serialized version of the record for the webhook.

webhook_topic
 Return the webhook topic value.

class `aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecordSchema` (**args, **kwargs*)
 Bases: `aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema`
 Schema to allow serialization/deserialization of base records.

```

class Meta
    Bases: object

    BaseRecordSchema metadata.

    created_at = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<a
    state = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, r
    updated_at = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<a
aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.match_post_filter(record: dict,
                                post_filter:
                                dict, positive:
                                bool = True)
                                → bool

```

Determine if a record value matches the post-filter.

Parameters

- **record** – record to check
- **post_filter** – filter to apply (empty or None filter matches everything)
- **positive** – whether matching all filter criteria positively or negatively

aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes module

Credential schema admin routes.

```

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes.SchemaGetResultsSchema(*,
                                only=None,
                                ex-
                                clude=(),
                                many=False,
                                con-
                                text=None,
                                load_only=(),
                                dump_only=(),
                                par-
                                tial=False,
                                un-
                                known=None)

```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Results schema for schema get request.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes.SchemaSchema (*,
                                                                only=None,
                                                                exclude=(),
                                                                many=False,
                                                                context=None,
                                                                load_only=(),
                                                                dump_only=(),
                                                                partial=False,
                                                                unknown=None)

    Bases: marshmallow.schema.Schema

    Content for returned schema.

    opts = <marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes.SchemaSendRequestSchema (*,
                                                                            only=None,
                                                                            ex-
                                                                            clude=(),
                                                                            many=False,
                                                                            con-
                                                                            text=None,
                                                                            load_only=(),
                                                                            dump_only=(),
                                                                            par-
                                                                            tial=False,
                                                                            un-
                                                                            known=None)

    Bases: marshmallow.schema.Schema

    Request schema for schema send request.

    opts = <marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes.SchemaSendResultsSchema (*,
                                                                              only=None,
                                                                              ex-
                                                                              clude=(),
                                                                              many=False,
                                                                              con-
                                                                              text=None,
                                                                              load_only=(),
                                                                              dump_only=(),
                                                                              par-
                                                                              tial=False,
                                                                              un-
                                                                              known=None)

    Bases: marshmallow.schema.Schema

    Results schema for schema send request.

    opts = <marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>

```

```

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes.SchemasCreatedResultsSchema (*,
                                                                    only=None,
                                                                    ex-
                                                                    clude=(),
                                                                    many=False,
                                                                    con-
                                                                    text=None,
                                                                    load_only=(),
                                                                    dump_only=(),
                                                                    par-
                                                                    tial=False,
                                                                    un-
                                                                    known=None)

```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Results schema for a schemas-created request.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```

aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes.register (app:
                                                    <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
                                                    object at 0x7fc4f400a4e0>)

```

Register routes.

```

aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes.schemas_created (request:
                                                            <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
                                                            object          at
                                                            0x7fc4f400a4e0>)

```

Request handler for retrieving schemas that current agent created.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The identifiers of matching schemas

```

aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes.schemas_get_schema (request:
                                                                <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
                                                                object          at
                                                                0x7fc4f400a4e0>)

```

Request handler for sending a credential offer.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The schema details.

```

aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes.schemas_send_schema (request:
                                                                <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
                                                                object          at
                                                                0x7fc4f400a4e0>)

```

Request handler for sending a credential offer.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The schema id sent

aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.util module

Schema utilities.

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message module

Agent message base class and schema.

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage (_id: str = None,
                                                             _decorators:
                                                             aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base.
                                                             = None)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel*

Agent message base class.

Handler

Accessor for the agent message's handler class.

Returns Handler class

class Meta

Bases: *object*

AgentMessage metadata.

handler_class = None

message_type = None

schema_class = None

```
add_trace_decorator (target: str = 'log', full_thread: bool = True)
```

Create a new trace decorator.

Parameters

- **target** – The trace target
- **full_thread** – Full thread flag

```
add_trace_report (val: Union[aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.trace_decorator.TraceReport,
                               dict])
```

Append a new trace report.

Parameters val – The trace target

```
assign_thread_from (msg: aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage)
```

Copy thread information from a previous message.

Parameters msg – The received message containing optional thread information

```
assign_thread_id (thid: str, pthid: str = None)
```

Assign a specific thread ID.

Parameters

- **thid** – The thread identifier
- **pthid** – The parent thread identifier

```
assign_trace_decorator (context, trace)
```

Copy trace from a json structure.

Parameters trace – string containing trace json stucture

```
assign_trace_from (msg: aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage)
```

Copy trace information from a previous message.

Parameters `msg` – The received message containing optional trace information

get_signature (*field_name: str*) → `aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator.SignatureDecorator`
Get the signature for a named field.

Parameters `field_name` – Field name to get the signature for

Returns A `SignatureDecorator` for the requested field name

set_signature (*field_name: str, signature: aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator.SignatureDecorator*)
Add or replace the signature for a named field.

Parameters

- **field_name** – Field to set signature on
- **signature** – Signature for the field

sign_field (*field_name: str, signer_verkey: str, wallet: aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet, timestamp=None*) → `aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator.SignatureDecorator`
Create and store a signature for a named field.

Parameters

- **field_name** – Field to sign
- **signer_verkey** – Verkey of signer
- **wallet** – Wallet to use for signature
- **timestamp** – Optional timestamp for signature

Returns A `SignatureDecorator` for newly created signature

Raises `ValueError` – If `field_name` doesn't exist on this message

verify_signatures (*wallet: aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet*) → `bool`
Verify all associated field signatures.

Parameters `wallet` – Wallet to use in verification

Returns True if all signatures verify, else false

verify_signed_field (*field_name: str, wallet: aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet, signer_verkey: str = None*) → `str`
Verify a specific field signature.

Parameters

- **field_name** – The field name to verify
- **wallet** – Wallet to use for the verification
- **signer_verkey** – Verkey of signer to use

Returns The verkey of the signer

Raises

- `ValueError` – If `field_name` does not exist on this message
- `ValueError` – If the verification fails
- `ValueError` – If the verkey of the signature does not match the provided verkey

```
exception aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessageError (*args,  
                                                                    er-  
                                                                    ror_code:  
                                                                    str =  
                                                                    None,  
                                                                    **kwargs)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelError*

Base exception for agent message issues.

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessageSchema (*args,  
                                                                    **kwargs)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema*

AgentMessage schema.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

AgentMessageSchema metadata.

model_class = *None*

signed_fields = *None*

```
check_dump_decorators (obj, **kwargs)
```

Pre-dump hook to validate and load the message decorators.

Parameters *obj* – The AgentMessage object

Raises *BaseModelError* – If a decorator does not validate

```
dump_decorators (data, **kwargs)
```

Post-dump hook to write the decorators to the serialized output.

Parameters *obj* – The serialized data

Returns The modified data

```
extract_decorators (data: Mapping[KT, VT_co], **kwargs)
```

Pre-load hook to extract the decorators and check the signed fields.

Parameters *data* – Incoming data to parse

Returns Parsed and modified data

Raises

- *ValidationError* – If a field signature does not correlate
- to a field in the message
- *ValidationError* – If the message defines both a field signature
- and a value for the same field
- *ValidationError* – If there is a missing field signature

```
populate_decorators (obj, **kwargs)
```

Post-load hook to populate decorators on the message.

Parameters *obj* – The AgentMessage object

Returns The AgentMessage object with populated decorators

```
replace_signatures (data, **kwargs)
```

Post-dump hook to write the signatures to the serialized output.

Parameters `obj` – The serialized data

Returns The modified data

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.base_handler` module

A Base handler class for all message handlers.

class `aries_cloudagent.messaging.base_handler.BaseHandler`

Bases: `abc.ABC`

Abstract base class for handlers.

handle (*context:* `aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext`, *responder:* `aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.BaseResponder`)
Abstract method for handler logic.

Parameters

- **context** – Request context object
- **responder** – A responder object

exception `aries_cloudagent.messaging.base_handler.HandlerException` (**args*, *error_code:* `str` = `None`, ***kwargs*)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Exception base class for generic handler errors.

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.error` module

Messaging-related error classes and codes.

exception `aries_cloudagent.messaging.error.MessageParseError` (**args*, *error_code:* `str` = `None`, ***kwargs*)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Message parse error.

error_code = `'message_parse_error'`

exception `aries_cloudagent.messaging.error.MessagePrepareError` (**args*, *error_code:* `str` = `None`, ***kwargs*)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Message preparation error.

error_code = `'message_prepare_error'`

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context` module

Request context class.

A request context provides everything required by handlers and other parts of the system to process a message.

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext (*,
                                                                base_context:
                                                                aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext
                                                                = None, settings: Mapping[str, object] =
                                                                None)
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext`

Context established by the Conductor and passed into message handlers.

connection_ready

Accessor for the flag indicating an active connection with the sender.

Returns True if the connection is active, else False

connection_record

Accessor for the related connection record.

copy () → `aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext`

Produce a copy of the request context instance.

default_endpoint

Accessor for the default agent endpoint (from agent config).

Returns The default agent endpoint

default_label

Accessor for the default agent label (from agent config).

Returns The default label

message

Accessor for the deserialized message instance.

Returns This context's agent message

message_receipt

Accessor for the message receipt information.

Returns This context's message receipt information

aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder module

A message responder.

The responder is provided to message handlers to enable them to send a new message in response to the message being handled.

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.BaseResponder (*, connection_id: str =
                                                                None, reply_session_id:
                                                                str = None, reply_to_verkey: str =
                                                                None)
```

Bases: `abc.ABC`

Interface for message handlers to send responses.

create_outbound (*message: Union[aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage, str, bytes], *, connection_id: str = None, reply_session_id: str = None, reply_thread_id: str = None, reply_to_verkey: str = None, target: aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_target.ConnectionTarget = None, target_list: Sequence[aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_target.ConnectionTarget] = None, to_session_only: bool = False*) → *aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*
 Create an OutboundMessage from a message payload.

send (*message: Union[aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage, str, bytes], **kwargs*)
 Convert a message to an OutboundMessage and send it.

send_outbound (*message: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*)
 Send an outbound message.

Parameters message – The *OutboundMessage* to be sent

send_reply (*message: Union[aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage, str, bytes], *, connection_id: str = None, target: aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_target.ConnectionTarget = None, target_list: Sequence[aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_target.ConnectionTarget] = None*)
 Send a reply to an incoming message.

Parameters

- **message** – the *AgentMessage*, or pre-packed str or bytes to reply with
- **connection_id** – optionally override the target connection ID
- **target** – optionally specify a *ConnectionTarget* to send to

Raises *ResponderError* – If there is no active connection

send_webhook (*topic: str, payload: dict*)
 Dispatch a webhook.

Parameters

- **topic** – the webhook topic identifier
- **payload** – the webhook payload value

class *aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.MockResponder*
 Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.BaseResponder*
 Mock responder implementation for use by tests.

send (*message: Union[aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage, str, bytes], **kwargs*)
 Convert a message to an OutboundMessage and send it.

send_outbound (*message: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*)
 Send an outbound message.

send_reply (*message: Union[aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage, str, bytes], **kwargs*)
 Send a reply to an incoming message.

send_webhook (*topic: str, payload: dict*)
 Send an outbound message.

exception `aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.ResponderError` (*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Responder error.

aries_cloudagent.messaging.util module

Utils for messages.

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.util.canon` (*raw_attr_name: str*) → str
Canonicalize input attribute name for indy proofs and credential offers.

Parameters *raw_attr_name* – raw attribute name

Returns canonicalized attribute name

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.util.datetime_now` () → `datetime.datetime`
Timestamp in UTC.

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.util.datetime_to_str` (*dt: Union[str, datetime.datetime]*) → str
Convert a datetime object to an indy-standard datetime string.

Parameters *dt* – May be a string or datetime to allow automatic conversion

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.util.encode` (*orig: Any*) → str
Encode a credential value as an int.

Encode credential attribute value, purely stringifying any int32 and leaving numeric int32 strings alone, but mapping any other input to a stringified 256-bit (but not 32-bit) integer. Predicates in indy-sdk operate on int32 values properly only when their encoded values match their raw values.

Parameters *orig* – original value to encode

Returns encoded value

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.util.epoch_to_str` (*epoch: int*) → str
Convert epoch seconds to indy-standard datetime string.

Parameters *epoch* – epoch seconds

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.util.str_to_datetime` (*dt: Union[str, datetime.datetime]*) → `datetime.datetime`
Convert an indy-standard datetime string to a datetime.

Using a fairly lax regex pattern to match slightly different formats. In Python 3.7 `datetime.fromisoformat` might be used.

Parameters *dt* – May be a string or datetime to allow automatic conversion

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.util.str_to_epoch` (*dt: Union[str, datetime.datetime]*) → int
Convert an indy-standard datetime string to epoch seconds.

Parameters *dt* – May be a string or datetime to allow automatic conversion

`aries_cloudagent.messaging.util.time_now` () → str
Timestamp in ISO format.

aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid module

Validators for schema fields.

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.Base58SHA256Hash
```

Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject

Validate value against base58 encoding of SHA-256 hash.

```
EXAMPLE = 'H3C2AVvLMv6gmMNam3uVAjZpfkcJCwDwnZn6z3wXmqPV'
```

```
PATTERN = '^(<sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object>){43,44}$'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.Base64
```

Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject

Validate base64 value.

```
EXAMPLE = 'ey4uLn0='
```

```
PATTERN = '^([a-zA-Z0-9+/]{0,2})$'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.Base64URL
```

Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject

Validate base64 value.

```
EXAMPLE = 'ey4uLn0='
```

```
PATTERN = '^([-_a-zA-Z0-9]{0,2})$'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.Base64URLNoPad
```

Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject

Validate base64 value.

```
EXAMPLE = 'ey4uLn0'
```

```
PATTERN = '^([-_a-zA-Z0-9]*)$'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.DIDKey
```

Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject

Validate value against DID key specification.

```
EXAMPLE = 'did:key:z6MkpTHR8VNsBxYAAWHut2Geadd9jSwuBV8xRoAnwWsdvktH'
```

```
PATTERN = '^did:key:z(<sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object>)+$'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndyCredDefId
```

Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject

Validate value against indy credential definition identifier specification.

```
EXAMPLE = 'WgWxqztrNooG92RXvxSTWv:3:CL:20:tag'
```

```
PATTERN = '^([<sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object>]{21,22}):3:CL:([1-9][0-9]{0,2})$'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndyDID
```

Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject

Validate value against indy DID.

```
EXAMPLE = 'WgWxqztrNooG92RXvxSTWv'
```

```
PATTERN = '^((did:sov:)?(<sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object>){21,22})$'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndyISO8601DateTime
```

```
    Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
```

```
    Validate value against ISO 8601 datetime format, indy profile.
```

```
    EXAMPLE = '2020-04-23 17:31:10Z'
```

```
    PATTERN = '^\\d{4}-\\d{2}-\\d{2}[T ]\\d{2}:\\d{2}:\\d{2}(?:\\.(?:\\d{1,6})?)?)?(?:
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndyPredicate
```

```
    Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
```

```
    Validate value against indy predicate.
```

```
    EXAMPLE = '>='
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndyRawPublicKey
```

```
    Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
```

```
    Validate value against indy (Ed25519VerificationKey2018) raw public key.
```

```
    EXAMPLE = 'H3C2AVvLMv6gmMNam3uVAjZpfkcJCwDwnZn6z3wXmqPV'
```

```
    PATTERN = '^(<sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object>){43,44}$'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndyRevRegId
```

```
    Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
```

```
    Validate value against indy revocation registry identifier specification.
```

```
    EXAMPLE = 'WgWxqztrNooG92RXvxSTWv:4:WgWxqztrNooG92RXvxSTWv:3:CL:20:tag:CL_ACCUM:0'
```

```
    PATTERN = '^([<sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object>]{21,22}):4:([<sphinx.ex
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndySchemaId
```

```
    Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
```

```
    Validate value against indy schema identifier specification.
```

```
    EXAMPLE = 'WgWxqztrNooG92RXvxSTWv:2:schema_name:1.0'
```

```
    PATTERN = '^(<sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object>){21,22}:2:.+: [0-9.]+$'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndyVersion
```

```
    Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
```

```
    Validate value against indy version specification.
```

```
    EXAMPLE = '1.0'
```

```
    PATTERN = '^ [0-9.]+$'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IntEpoch
```

```
    Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
```

```
    Validate value against (integer) epoch format.
```

```
    EXAMPLE = 1587663070
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.JSONWebToken
```

```
    Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
```

```
    Validate JSON Web Token.
```

```
    EXAMPLE = 'eyJhbGciOiJIJFZERTQ5Sj9.eyJhIjogIjAifQ.dBjftJeZ4CVP-mB92K27uhbUJU1p1r_wW1gFWFO
```

```
    PATTERN = '^[_a-zA-Z0-9]*\\. [_a-zA-Z0-9]*\\. [_a-zA-Z0-9]*$'
```

```

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.JWSHeaderKid
    Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
    Validate value against JWS header kid.

    EXAMPLE = 'did:sov:LjgpST2rjsoxYegQDRm7EL#keys-4'
    PATTERN = '^did:(?:key:z[<sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object>]+|sov:[<sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object>]+'

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.SHA256Hash
    Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
    Validate (binhex-encoded) SHA256 value.

    EXAMPLE = '617a48c7c8afe0521efdc03e5bb0ad9e655893e6b4b51f0e794d70fba132aacb'
    PATTERN = '^[a-fA-F0-9+/{64}]$'

class aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.UUIDFour
    Bases: sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
    Validate UUID4: 8-4-4-4-12 hex digits, the 13th of which being 4.

    EXAMPLE = '3fa85f64-5717-4562-b3fc-2c963f66afa6'
    PATTERN = '[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-4[a-fA-F0-9]{3}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}'

```

1.1.10 aries_cloudagent.storage package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.storage.base module

Abstract base classes for non-secrets storage.

```

class aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorage
    Bases: abc.ABC
    Abstract Non-Secrets interface.

    add_record(record: aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord)
        Add a new record to the store.

        Parameters record – StorageRecord to be stored

    delete_record(record: aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord)
        Delete an existing record.

        Parameters record – StorageRecord to delete

    delete_record_tags(record: aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord, tags: typing.Sequence, typing.Mapping)
        Update an existing stored record's tags.

        Parameters
        • record – StorageRecord to delete
        • tags – Tags

    get_record(record_type: str, record_id: str, options: Mapping[KT, VT_co] = None) → aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord
        Fetch a record from the store by type and ID.

        Parameters

```

- **record_type** – The record type
- **record_id** – The record id
- **options** – A dictionary of backend-specific options

Returns A *StorageRecord* instance

search_records (*type_filter*: str, *tag_query*: Mapping[KT, VT_co] = None, *page_size*: int = None, *options*: Mapping[KT, VT_co] = None) → aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorageRecordSearch
Create a new record query.

Parameters

- **type_filter** – Filter string
- **tag_query** – Tags to query
- **page_size** – Page size
- **options** – Dictionary of backend-specific options

Returns An instance of *BaseStorageRecordSearch*

update_record_tags (*record*: aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord, *tags*: Mapping[KT, VT_co])
Update an existing stored record's tags.

Parameters

- **record** – *StorageRecord* to update
- **tags** – New tags

update_record_value (*record*: aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord, *value*: str)
Update an existing stored record's value.

Parameters

- **record** – *StorageRecord* to update
- **value** – The new value

```
class aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorageRecordSearch (store:
    aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorage,
    type_filter: str,
    tag_query: Mapping[KT, VT_co],
    page_size: int = None, options: Mapping[KT, VT_co] = None)
```

Bases: `abc.ABC`

Represent an active stored records search.

close ()
Dispose of the search query.

fetch (*max_count*: int) → Sequence[aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord]
Fetch the next list of results from the store.

Parameters **max_count** – Max number of records to return

Returns A list of *StorageRecord*

fetch_all () → Sequence[aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord]

Fetch all records from the query.

fetch_single () → aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord

Fetch a single query result.

handle

Handle a search request.

open ()

Start the search query.

opened

Accessor for open state.

Returns True if opened, else False

option (name: str, default=None)

Fetch a named search option, if defined.

Returns The option value or default

options

Accessor for the search options.

Returns The search options

page_size

Accessor for page size.

Returns The page size

store

BaseStorage backend for this implementation.

Returns The BaseStorage implementation being used

tag_query

Accessor for tag query.

Returns The tag query

type_filter

Accessor for type filter.

Returns The type filter

aries_cloudagent.storage.basic module

Basic in-memory storage implementation (non-wallet).

```
class aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.BasicStorage (_wallet:
                                                    aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet
                                                    = None)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorage*

Basic in-memory storage class.

add_record (record: aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord)

Add a new record to the store.

Parameters **record** – StorageRecord to be stored

Raises

- `StorageError` – If no record is provided
- `StorageError` – If the record has no ID

delete_record (*record: aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord*)

Delete a record.

Parameters **record** – *StorageRecord* to delete

Raises `StorageNotFoundError` – If record not found

delete_record_tags (*record: aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord, tags: (typing.Sequence, typing.Mapping)*)

Update an existing stored record's tags.

Parameters

- **record** – *StorageRecord* to delete
- **tags** – Tags

Raises `StorageNotFoundError` – If record not found

get_record (*record_type: str, record_id: str, options: Mapping[KT, VT_co] = None*) → *aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord*

Fetch a record from the store by type and ID.

Parameters

- **record_type** – The record type
- **record_id** – The record id
- **options** – A dictionary of backend-specific options

Returns A *StorageRecord* instance

Raises `StorageNotFoundError` – If the record is not found

search_records (*type_filter: str, tag_query: Mapping[KT, VT_co] = None, page_size: int = None, options: Mapping[KT, VT_co] = None*) → *aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.BasicStorageRecordSearch*

Search stored records.

Parameters

- **type_filter** – Filter string
- **tag_query** – Tags to query
- **page_size** – Page size
- **options** – Dictionary of backend-specific options

Returns An instance of *BaseStorageRecordSearch*

update_record_tags (*record: aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord, tags: Mapping[KT, VT_co]*)

Update an existing stored record's tags.

Parameters

- **record** – *StorageRecord* to update
- **tags** – New tags

Raises `StorageNotFoundError` – If record not found

update_record_value (*record: aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord, value: str*)
Update an existing stored record's value.

Parameters

- **record** – *StorageRecord* to update
- **value** – The new value

Raises *StorageNotFoundError* – If record not found

```
class aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.BasicStorageRecordSearch (store:
                                                    aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.BasicStorageRecordSearch,
                                                    type_filter: str,
                                                    tag_query: Mapping[KT, VT_co],
                                                    page_size: int =
                                                    None, options:
                                                    Mapping[KT,
                                                    VT_co] = None)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorageRecordSearch*

Represent an active stored records search.

close ()
Dispose of the search query.

fetch (*max_count: int*) → *Sequence[aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord]*
Fetch the next list of results from the store.

Parameters **max_count** – Max number of records to return

Returns A list of *StorageRecord*

Raises *StorageSearchError* – If the search query has not been opened

open ()
Start the search query.

opened
Accessor for open state.

Returns True if opened, else False

```
aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.basic_tag_query_match (tags: dict, tag_query: dict) →
                                                    bool
```

Match simple tag filters (string values).

```
aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.basic_tag_value_match (value: str, match: dict) → bool
```

Match a single tag against a tag subquery.

TODO: What type coercion is needed? (support int or float values?)

aries_cloudagent.storage.error module

Storage-related exceptions.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.storage.error.StorageDuplicateError (*args,          er-
                                                                ror_code:
                                                                str = None,
                                                                **kwargs)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.storage.error.StorageError*

Duplicate record found in storage.

exception `aries_cloudagent.storage.error.StorageError(*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)`

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Base class for Storage errors.

exception `aries_cloudagent.storage.error.StorageNotFoundError(*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)`

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.storage.error.StorageError`

Record not found in storage.

exception `aries_cloudagent.storage.error.StorageSearchError(*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)`

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.storage.error.StorageError`

General exception during record search.

aries_cloudagent.storage.indy module

Indy implementation of BaseStorage interface.

class `aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorage(wallet: aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet)`

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorage`

Indy Non-Secrets interface.

add_record (*record: aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord*)
Add a new record to the store.

Parameters **record** – *StorageRecord* to be stored

delete_record (*record: aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord*)
Delete a record.

Parameters **record** – *StorageRecord* to delete

Raises

- `StorageNotFoundError` – If record not found
- `StorageError` – If a libindy error occurs

delete_record_tags (*record: aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord, tags: (typing.Sequence, typing.Mapping)*)
Update an existing stored record's tags.

Parameters

- **record** – *StorageRecord* to delete
- **tags** – Tags

get_record (*record_type: str, record_id: str, options: Mapping[KT, VT_co] = None*) → *aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord*
Fetch a record from the store by type and ID.

Parameters

- **record_type** – The record type
- **record_id** – The record id

- **options** – A dictionary of backend-specific options

Returns A *StorageRecord* instance

Raises

- *StorageError* – If the record is not provided
- *StorageError* – If the record ID not provided
- *StorageNotFoundError* – If the record is not found
- *StorageError* – If record not found

search_records (*type_filter*: *str*, *tag_query*: *Mapping[KT, VT_co]* = *None*,
page_size: *int* = *None*, *options*: *Mapping[KT, VT_co]* = *None*) →
 aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorageRecordSearch

Search stored records.

Parameters

- **type_filter** – Filter string
- **tag_query** – Tags to query
- **page_size** – Page size
- **options** – Dictionary of backend-specific options

Returns An instance of *IndyStorageRecordSearch*

update_record_tags (*record*: *aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord*, *tags*: *Mapping[KT, VT_co]*)

Update an existing stored record's tags.

Parameters

- **record** – *StorageRecord* to update
- **tags** – New tags

Raises

- *StorageNotFoundError* – If record not found
- *StorageError* – If a libindy error occurs

update_record_value (*record*: *aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord*, *value*: *str*)

Update an existing stored record's value.

Parameters

- **record** – *StorageRecord* to update
- **value** – The new value

Raises

- *StorageNotFoundError* – If record not found
- *StorageError* – If a libindy error occurs

wallet

Accessor for *IndyWallet* instance.

```
class aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorageRecordSearch (store:
    aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorage,
    type_filter: str,
    tag_query: Mapping[KT, VT_co],
    page_size: int =
    None, options: Mapping[KT, VT_co] =
    None)

Bases: aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorageRecordSearch

Represent an active stored records search.

close ()
    Dispose of the search query.

fetch (max_count: int) → Sequence[aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord]
    Fetch the next list of results from the store.

    Parameters max_count – Max number of records to return

    Returns A list of StorageRecord

    Raises StorageSearchError – If the search query has not been opened

handle
    Accessor for search handle.

    Returns The handle

open ()
    Start the search query.

opened
    Accessor for open state.

    Returns True if opened, else False
```

aries_cloudagent.storage.provider module

Default storage provider classes.

```
class aries_cloudagent.storage.provider.StorageProvider
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseProvider

    Provider for the default configurable storage classes.

    STORAGE_TYPES = {'basic': 'aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.BasicStorage', 'indy': 'ar

    provide (settings: aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings, injector:
        aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseInjector)
        Create and return the storage instance.
```

aries_cloudagent.storage.record module

Record instance stored and searchable by BaseStorage implementation.

```
class aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.storage.record.StorageRecord

    Storage record class.
```

1.1.11 aries_cloudagent.transport package

Subpackages

[aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound package](#)

Submodules

[aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base module](#)

Base inbound transport class.

```
class aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.BaseInboundTransport (scheme:
                                                                    str, create_session:
                                                                    Callable,
                                                                    *,
                                                                    max_message_size:
                                                                    int = 0,
                                                                    wire_format:
                                                                    aries_cloudagent.transport.wire_format.BaseWireFormat = None)
```

Bases: `abc.ABC`

Base inbound transport class.

create_session (*, accept_undelivered: bool = False, can_respond: bool = False, client_info: dict = None, wire_format: aries_cloudagent.transport.wire_format.BaseWireFormat = None) → Awaitable[aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.InboundSession]
Create a new inbound session.

Parameters

- **accept_undelivered** – Flag for accepting undelivered messages
- **can_respond** – Flag indicating that the transport can send responses
- **client_info** – Request-specific client information
- **wire_format** – Optionally override the session wire format

max_message_size

Accessor for this transport's max message size.

scheme

Accessor for this transport's scheme.

start () → None

Start listening for on this transport.

stop () → None

Stop listening for on this transport.

```
class aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.InboundTransportConfiguration (module,
                                                                    host,
                                                                    port)
```

Bases: `tuple`

host

Alias for field number 1

module

Alias for field number 0

port

Alias for field number 2

exception `aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.InboundTransportError` (*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.transport.error.TransportError`

Generic inbound transport error.

exception `aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.InboundTransportRegistrationError` (*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.InboundTransportError`

Error in loading an inbound transport.

exception `aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.InboundTransportSetupError` (*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.InboundTransportError`

Setup error for an inbound transport.

aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.delivery_queue module

The Delivery Queue.

The delivery queue holds and manages messages that have not yet been delivered to their intended destination.

class `aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.delivery_queue.DeliveryQueue`
Bases: `object`

DeliveryQueue class.

Manages undelivered messages.

add_message (`msg: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage`)
Add an OutboundMessage to delivery queue.

The message is added once per recipient key

Parameters `msg` – The OutboundMessage to add

expire_messages (`ttl=None`)
Expire messages that are past the time limit.

Parameters `ttl` – Optional. Allows override of configured ttl

get_one_message_for_key (*key: str*)
Remove and return a matching message.

Parameters `key` – The key to use for lookup

has_message_for_key (*key: str*)
Check for queued messages by key.

Parameters `key` – The key to use for lookup

inspect_all_messages_for_key (*key: str*)
Return all messages for key.

Parameters `key` – The key to use for lookup

message_count_for_key (*key: str*)
Count of queued messages by key.

Parameters `key` – The key to use for lookup

remove_message_for_key (*key: str, msg: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*)
Remove specified message from queue for key.

Parameters

- **key** – The key to use for lookup
- **msg** – The message to remove from the queue

class `aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.delivery_queue.QueuedMessage` (*msg: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*)

Bases: `object`

Wrapper Class for queued messages.

Allows tracking Metadata.

older_than (*compare_timestamp: float*) → bool
Age Comparison.

Allows you to test age as compared to the provided timestamp.

Parameters `compare_timestamp` – The timestamp to compare

`aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.http` module

Http Transport classes and functions.

class `aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.http.HttpTransport` (*host: str, port: int, create_session, **kwargs*)

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.BaseInboundTransport`

Http Transport class.

inbound_message_handler (*request: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object at 0x7fc34c0908>*)
Message handler for inbound messages.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The web response

invite_message_handler (*request:* <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object at 0x7fcaf34c0908>)

Message handler for invites.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The web response

make_application () → <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object at 0x7fcaf34c0908>

Construct the aiohttp application.

start () → None

Start this transport.

Raises `InboundTransportSetupError` – If there was an error starting the webserver

stop () → None

Stop this transport.

aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.manager module

Inbound transport manager.

```
class aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.manager.InboundTransportManager (context:
    aries_cloudagent.config.inbound_manager.Context,
    receive_inbound:
    Callable[[T_co, T_contra, V_co], Awaitable[None]],
    turn_inbound:
    Callable[[None], Awaitable[None]])
```

Bases: `object`

Inbound transport manager class.

closed_session (*session:* `aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.InboundSession`)

Clean up a closed session.

Returns an undelivered message to the caller if possible.

create_session (*transport_type:* `str`, **:* `accept_undelivered:` `bool` = `False`,
can_respond: `bool` = `False`, *client_info:* `dict` = `None`, *wire_format:*
`aries_cloudagent.transport.wire_format.BaseWireFormat` = `None`)

Create a new inbound session.

Parameters

- **transport_type** – The inbound transport identifier
- **accept_undelivered** – Flag for accepting undelivered messages
- **can_respond** – Flag indicating that the transport can send responses
- **client_info** – An optional dict describing the client
- **wire_format** – Override the wire format for this session

dispatch_complete (*message: aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.message.InboundMessage*,
completed: aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.CompletedTask)
 Handle completion of message dispatch.

get_transport_instance (*transport_id: str*) → *aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.BaseInboundTransport*
 Get an instance of a running transport by ID.

process_undelivered (*session: aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.InboundSession*)
 Interact with undelivered queue to find applicable messages.

Parameters session – The inbound session

register (*config: aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.InboundTransportConfiguration*) → *str*
 Register transport module.

Parameters config – The inbound transport configuration

register_transport (*transport: aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.BaseInboundTransport*,
transport_id: str) → *str*
 Register a new inbound transport class.

Parameters

- **transport** – Transport instance to register
- **transport_id** – The transport ID to register

return_to_session (*outbound: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*)
 → *bool*
 Return an outbound message via an open session, if possible.

return_undelivered (*outbound: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*)
 → *bool*
 Add an undelivered message to the undelivered queue.

At this point the message could not be associated with an inbound session and could not be delivered via an outbound transport.

setup ()
 Perform setup operations.

start ()
 Start all registered transports.

start_transport (*transport_id: str*)
 Start a registered inbound transport.

Parameters transport_id – ID for the inbound transport to start

stop (*wait: bool = True*)
 Stop all registered transports.

aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.message module

Classes representing inbound messages.

```
class aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.message.InboundMessage (payload:
    Union[str,
    bytes], receipt:
    aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.rec
    *,      connec-
    tion_id:  str
    = None, ses-
    sion_id: str =
    None, trans-
    port_type: str
    = None)
```

Bases: `object`

Container class linking a message payload with its receipt details.

aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receipt module

Classes for representing message receipt details.

```
class aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receipt.MessageReceipt (*,      connec-
    tion_id:  str
    = None, di-
    rect_response_mode:
    str = None,
    in_time: date-
    time.datetime
    =      None,
    raw_message:
    str = None,
    recipi-
    ent_verkey: str
    = None, recipi-
    ent_id: str
    = None, recipi-
    ent_id_public:
    bool = None,
    sender_id:
    str = None,
    sender_verkey:
    str = None,
    thread_id: str
    = None)
```

Bases: `object`

Properties of an agent message's delivery.

REPLY_MODE_ALL = 'all'

REPLY_MODE_NONE = 'none'

REPLY_MODE_THREAD = 'thread'

connection_id

Accessor for the pairwise connection identifier.

Returns This context's connection identifier

direct_response_mode

Accessor for the requested direct response mode.

Returns This context's requested direct response mode

direct_response_requested

Accessor for the the state of the direct response mode.

Returns This context's requested direct response mode

in_time

Accessor for the datetime the message was received.

Returns This context's received time

raw_message

Accessor for the raw message text.

Returns The raw message text

recipient_did

Accessor for the recipient DID which corresponds with the verkey.

Returns The recipient DID

recipient_did_public

Check if the recipient did is public.

Indicates whether the message is associated with a public (ledger) recipient DID.

Returns True if the recipient's DID is public, else false

recipient_verkey

Accessor for the recipient verkey key used to pack the incoming request.

Returns The recipient verkey

sender_did

Accessor for the sender DID which corresponds with the verkey.

Returns The sender did

sender_verkey

Accessor for the sender public key used to pack the incoming request.

Returns This context's sender's verkey

thread_id

Accessor for the identifier of the message thread.

Returns The delivery thread ID

aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session module

Inbound connection handling classes.

```
class aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.AcceptResult (accepted: bool,  
retry: bool =  
False)
```

Bases: `object`

Represent the result of `accept_response`.

```

class aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.InboundSession(*, context:
    aries_cloudagent.config.injection_container.Context,
    in-
    bound_handler:
        Callable, ses-
        sion_id: str,
        wire_format:
            aries_cloudagent.transport.wire_format.WireFormat,
        ac-
        cept_undelivered:
            bool = False,
        can_respond:
            bool = False,
        client_info:
            dict = None,
        close_handler:
            Callable =
            None, re-
            ply_mode: str
            = None, re-
            ply_thread_ids:
                Sequence[str]
            = None, re-
            ply_verkeys:
                Sequence[str]
            = None, trans-
            port_type: str
            = None)

```

Bases: `object`

Track an open transport connection for direct routing of outbound messages.

accept_response (*message: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*) → *aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.AcceptResult*
 Try to queue an outbound message if it applies to this session.

Returns: a tuple of (message buffered, retry later)

add_reply_thread_ids (**thids*)
 Add a thread ID to the set of potential reply targets.

add_reply_verkeys (**verkeys*)
 Add a verkey to the set of potential reply targets.

can_respond
 Accessor for the session can-respond state.

clear_response ()
 Handle when the buffered response message has been delivered.

close ()
 Setter for the session closed state.

closed
 Accessor for the session closed state.

encode_outbound (*outbound: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*) → *aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*
 Apply wire formatting to an outbound message.

parse_inbound (*payload_enc: Union[str, bytes]*) → *aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.message.InboundMessage*
Convert a message payload and to an inbound message.

process_inbound (*message: aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.message.InboundMessage*)
Process an incoming message and update the session metadata as necessary.

Parameters *message* – The inbound message instance

receive (*payload_enc: Union[str, bytes]*) → *aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.message.InboundMessage*
Receive a new message payload and dispatch the message.

receive_inbound (*message: aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.message.InboundMessage*)
Deliver the inbound message to the conductor.

reply_mode
Accessor for the session reply mode.

reply_thread_ids
Accessor for the reply thread IDs.

reply_verkeys
Accessor for the reply verkeys.

response_buffered
Check if a response is currently buffered.

select_outbound (*message: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*) → *bool*
Determine if an outbound message should be sent to this session.

Parameters *message* – The outbound message to be checked

set_response (*message: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*)
Set the contents of the response message buffer.

wait_response () → *Union[str, bytes]*
Wait for a response to be buffered and pack it.

aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.ws module

Websockets Transport classes and functions.

class *aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.ws.WsTransport* (*host: str, port: int, create_session, **kwargs*)

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.BaseInboundTransport*

Websockets Transport class.

inbound_message_handler (*request*)
Message handler for inbound messages.

Parameters *request* – aiohttp request object

Returns The web response

make_application () → *<sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object at 0x7fcf304b4e0>*
Construct the aiohttp application.

scheme
Accessor for this transport's scheme.

start () → *None*
Start this transport.

Raises `InboundTransportSetupError` – If there was an error starting the webserver

stop() → None

Stop this transport.

aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base module

Base outbound transport.

```
class aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base.BaseOutboundTransport (wire_format:
                                                                    aries_cloudagent.transport.wire
                                                                    =
                                                                    None)
```

Bases: `abc.ABC`

Base outbound transport class.

collector

Accessor for the stats collector instance.

handle_message (context: `aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext`, payload: `Union[str, bytes]`, endpoint: `str`)

Handle message from queue.

Parameters

- **context** – the context that produced the message
- **payload** – message payload in string or byte format
- **endpoint** – URI endpoint for delivery

start()

Start the transport.

stop()

Shut down the transport.

wire_format

Accessor for a custom wire format for the transport.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base.OutboundDeliveryError (*args,
                                                                    er-
                                                                    ror_code:
                                                                    str
                                                                    =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    **kwargs)
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base.OutboundTransportError`

Base exception when a message cannot be delivered via an outbound transport.


```
exception aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base.OutboundTransportError(*args,
                                                                           error_code:
                                                                           str
                                                                           =
                                                                           None,
                                                                           **kwargs)
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.transport.error.TransportError`

Generic outbound transport error.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base.OutboundTransportRegistrationError(*args,
                                                                                       error_code:
                                                                                       str
                                                                                       =
                                                                                       None,
                                                                                       **kwargs)
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base.OutboundTransportError`

Outbound transport registration error.

aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.http module

Http outbound transport.

```
class aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.http.HttpTransport
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base.BaseOutboundTransport
```

Http outbound transport class.

```
handle_message (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, payload:
                  Union[str, bytes], endpoint: str)
    Handle message from queue.
```

Parameters

- **context** – the context that produced the message
- **payload** – message payload in string or byte format
- **endpoint** – URI endpoint for delivery

```
schemes = ('http', 'https')
```

```
start ()
    Start the transport.
```

```
stop ()
    Stop the transport.
```

aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager module

Outbound transport manager.

```
class aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager (context:
    aries_cloudagent.conf...
    han-
    dle_not_delivered:
    Callable
    =
    None)
```

Bases: object

Outbound transport manager class.

deliver_queued_message (queued: *aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.QueuedOutboundMessage*)
→ *_asyncio.Task*
Kick off delivery of a queued message.

encode_queued_message (*queued:* *aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.QueuedOutboundMessage*)
→ *_asyncio.Task*

Kick off encoding of a queued message.

enqueue_message (*context*: *aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext*, *outbound*: *aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage*)
Add an outbound message to the queue.

Parameters

- **context** – The context of the request
- **outbound** – The outbound message to deliver

enqueue_webhook (*topic: str, payload: dict, endpoint: str, max_attempts: int = None*)
Add a webhook to the queue.

Parameters

- **topic** – The webhook topic
- **payload** – The webhook payload
- **endpoint** – The webhook endpoint
- **max_attempts** – Override the maximum number of attempts

Raises `OutboundDeliveryError` – if the associated transport is not running

finished_deliver (*queued: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.QueuedOutboundMessage,*
completed: aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.CompletedTask)
 Handle completion of queued message delivery.

finished_encode (queued: *aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.QueuedOutboundMessage*,
completed: *aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.CompletedTask*)
Handle completion of queued message encoding.

flush()
Wait for any queued messages to be delivered.

get_registered_transport_for_scheme (*scheme*: str) → str
Find the registered transport ID for a given scheme.

get_running_transport_for_endpoint (*endpoint: str*)
Find the running transport ID to use for a given endpoint.

get_running_transport_for_scheme (*scheme*: *str*) → *str*
Find the running transport ID for a given scheme.

get_transport_instance (*transport_id*: str) → aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base.BaseOutboundTransport
Get an instance of a running transport by ID.

perform_encode (*queued: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.QueuedOutboundMessage*)
Perform message encoding.

process_queued () → `_asyncio.Task`
Start the process to deliver queued messages if necessary.

Returns: the current queue processing task or None

register (*module: str*) → `str`
Register a new outbound transport by module path.

Parameters **module** – Module name to register

Raises

- `OutboundTransportRegistrationError` – If the imported class cannot be located
- `OutboundTransportRegistrationError` – If the imported class does not specify a `schemes` attribute
- `OutboundTransportRegistrationError` – If the scheme has already been registered

register_class (*transport_class: Type[aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base.BaseOutboundTransport]*,
transport_id: str = None) → `str`
Register a new outbound transport class.

Parameters **transport_class** – Transport class to register

Raises

- `OutboundTransportRegistrationError` – If the imported class does not specify a `schemes` attribute
- `OutboundTransportRegistrationError` – If the scheme has already been registered

setup ()
Perform setup operations.

start ()
Start all transports and feed messages from the queue.

start_transport (*transport_id: str*)
Start a registered transport.

stop (*wait: bool = True*)
Stop all running transports.

class `aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.QueuedOutboundMessage` (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injector.Injector, message: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base.OutboundMessage, transport_id: str*)

Bases: `object`

Class representing an outbound message pending delivery.

```

STATE_DELIVER = 'deliver'
STATE_DONE = 'done'
STATE_ENCODE = 'encode'
STATE_NEW = 'new'
STATE_PENDING = 'pending'
STATE_RETRY = 'retry'

```

aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message module

Outbound message representation.

```

class aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message.OutboundMessage(*, connection_id:
    str = None,
    enc_payload:
    Union[str,
    bytes] =
    None, endpoint: str
    = None,
    payload:
    Union[str,
    bytes], reply_session_id:
    str =
    None, reply_thread_id:
    str =
    None, reply_to_verkey:
    str =
    None, reply_from_verkey:
    str = None,
    target:
    aries_cloudagent.connections.model.Connection =
    None,
    target_get_list: Sequence[aries_cloudagent.connections.model.Connection] =
    None,
    to_session_only:
    bool =
    False)

```

Bases: `object`

Represents an outgoing message.

aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.ws module

Websockets outbound transport.

```
class aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.ws.WsTransport
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base.BaseOutboundTransport

    Websockets outbound transport class.

    handle_message (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, payload: Union[str, bytes], endpoint: str)
        Handle message from queue.

        Parameters

- context – the context that produced the message
- payload – message payload in string or byte format
- endpoint – URI endpoint for delivery

schemes = ('ws', 'wss')

    start ()
        Start the outbound transport.

    stop ()
        Stop the outbound transport.
```

aries_cloudagent.transport.queue package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.base module

Abstract message queue.

```
class aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.base.BaseMessageQueue
    Bases: abc.ABC

    Abstract message queue class.

    dequeue (*, timeout: int = None)
        Dequeue a message.

        Returns The dequeued message, or None if a timeout occurs

        Raises

- asyncio.CancelledError if the queue has been stopped
- asyncio.TimeoutError if the timeout is reached

enqueue (message)
        Enqueue a message.

        Parameters message – The message to add to the end of the queue

        Raises asyncio.CancelledError if the queue has been stopped

    join ()
        Wait for the queue to empty.

    reset ()
        Empty the queue and reset the stop event.
```

stop()
Cancel active iteration of the queue.

task_done()
Indicate that the current task is complete.

aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.basic module

Basic in memory queue.

class aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.basic.**BasicMessageQueue**
Bases: *aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.base.BaseMessageQueue*

Basic in memory queue implementation class.

dequeue (*, *timeout: int = None*)
Dequeue a message.

Returns The dequeued message, or None if a timeout occurs

Raises

- `asyncio.CancelledError` if the queue has been stopped
- `asyncio.TimeoutError` if the timeout is reached

enqueue (*message*)
Enqueue a message.

Parameters **message** – The message to add to the end of the queue

Raises `asyncio.CancelledError` if the queue has been stopped

join()
Wait for the queue to empty.

make_queue()
Create the queue instance.

reset()
Empty the queue and reset the stop event.

stop()
Cancel active iteration of the queue.

task_done()
Indicate that the current task is complete.

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.transport.error module

Transport-related error classes and codes.

exception aries_cloudagent.transport.error.**MessageEncodeError** (*args, *error_code: str = None*, **kwargs)

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.transport.error.WireFormatError*

Message encoding error.

error_code = 'message_encode_error'

```
exception aries_cloudagent.transport.error.MessageParseError(*args, error_code:
                                                                str = None,
                                                                **kwargs)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.transport.error.WireFormatError*

Message parse error.

```
error_code = 'message_parse_error'
```

```
exception aries_cloudagent.transport.error.TransportError(*args, error_code: str
                                                            = None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError*

Base class for all transport errors.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.transport.error.WireFormatError(*args, error_code: str
                                                            = None, **kwargs)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.transport.error.TransportError*

Base class for wire-format errors.

aries_cloudagent.transport.pack_format module

Standard packed message format classes.

```
class aries_cloudagent.transport.pack_format.PackWireFormat
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.transport.wire_format.BaseWireFormat
```

Standard DIDComm message parser and serializer.

```
encode_message (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext,
                    message_json: Union[str, bytes], recipient_keys: Sequence[str], routing_keys:
                    Sequence[str], sender_key: str) → Union[str, bytes]
```

Encode an outgoing message for transport.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context for settings and services
- **message_json** – The message body to serialize
- **recipient_keys** – A sequence of recipient verkeys
- **routing_keys** – A sequence of routing verkeys
- **sender_key** – The verification key of the sending agent

Returns The encoded message

Raises `MessageEncodeError` – If the message could not be encoded

```
pack (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, message_json: Union[str,
    bytes], recipient_keys: Sequence[str], routing_keys: Sequence[str], sender_key: str)
```

Look up the wallet instance and perform the message pack.

```
parse_message (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext,
                    message_body: Union[str, bytes]) → Tuple[dict,
                    aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receipt.MessageReceipt]
```

Deserialize an incoming message and further populate the request context.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context for settings and services
- **message_body** – The body of the message

Returns A tuple of the parsed message and a message receipt instance

Raises

- `MessageParseError` – If the JSON parsing failed
- `MessageParseError` – If a wallet is required but can't be located

unpack (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, message_body: Union[str, bytes], receipt: aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receipt.MessageReceipt*)
 Look up the wallet instance and perform the message unpack.

aries_cloudagent.transport.stats module

aiohttp stats collector support.

class `aries_cloudagent.transport.stats.StatsTracer` (*collector: aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.Collector, prefix: str*)

Bases: `sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject`

Attach hooks to client session events and report statistics.

connection_queued_end (*session, context, params*)
 Handle the end of a queued connection.

connection_queued_start (*session, context, params*)
 Handle the start of a queued connection.

connection_ready (*session, context, params*)
 Handle the end of connection acquisition.

dns_resolvehost_end (*session, context, params*)
 Handle the end of a DNS resolution.

dns_resolvehost_start (*session, context, params*)
 Handle the start of a DNS resolution.

request_end (*session, context, params*)
 Handle the end of request.

request_start (*session, context, params*)
 Handle the start of a request.

socket_connect_start (*session, context, params*)
 Handle the start of a socket connection.

aries_cloudagent.transport.wire_format module

Abstract wire format classes.

class `aries_cloudagent.transport.wire_format.BaseWireFormat`
 Bases: `object`

Abstract messaging wire format.

encode_message (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, message_json: Union[str, bytes], recipient_keys: Sequence[str], routing_keys: Sequence[str], sender_key: str*) → `Union[str, bytes]`
 Encode an outgoing message for transport.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context for settings and services
- **message_json** – The message body to serialize
- **recipient_keys** – A sequence of recipient verkeys
- **routing_keys** – A sequence of routing verkeys
- **sender_key** – The verification key of the sending agent

Returns The encoded message

Raises `MessageEncodeError` – If the message could not be encoded

parse_message (*context:* `aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext`,
message_body: `Union[str, bytes]`) → `Tuple[dict,`
`aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receipt.MessageReceipt]`
 Deserialize an incoming message and further populate the request context.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context for settings and services
- **message_body** – The body of the message

Returns A tuple of the parsed message and a message receipt instance

Raises `MessageParseError` – If the message can't be parsed

class `aries_cloudagent.transport.wire_format.JsonWireFormat`
 Bases: `aries_cloudagent.transport.wire_format.BaseWireFormat`
 Unencrypted wire format.

encode_message (*context:* `aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext`, *mes-*
sage_json: `Union[str, bytes]`, *recipient_keys:* `Sequence[str]`, *routing_keys:*
`Sequence[str]`, *sender_key:* `str`) → `Union[str, bytes]`
 Encode an outgoing message for transport.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context for settings and services
- **message_json** – The message body to serialize
- **recipient_keys** – A sequence of recipient verkeys
- **routing_keys** – A sequence of routing verkeys
- **sender_key** – The verification key of the sending agent

Returns The encoded message

Raises `MessageEncodeError` – If the message could not be encoded

parse_message (*context:* `aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext`,
message_body: `Union[str, bytes]`) → `Tuple[dict,`
`aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receipt.MessageReceipt]`
 Deserialize an incoming message and further populate the request context.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context for settings and services
- **message_body** – The body of the message

Returns A tuple of the parsed message and a message receipt instance

Raises `MessageParseError` – If the JSON parsing failed

1.1.12 aries_cloudagent.utils package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.utils.classloader module

The classloader provides utilities to dynamically load classes and modules.

class aries_cloudagent.utils.classloader.**ClassLoader**

Bases: `object`

Class used to load classes from modules dynamically.

classmethod **load_class** (*class_name: str, default_module: str = None, package: str = None*)

Resolve a complete class path (ie. `typing.Dict`) to the class itself.

Parameters

- **class_name** – the class name
- **default_module** – the default module to load, if not part of in the class name
- **package** – the parent package to search for the module

Returns The resolved class

Raises

- `ClassNotFoundError` – If the class could not be resolved at path
- `ModuleLoadError` – If there was an error loading the module

classmethod **load_module** (*mod_path: str, package: str = None*) → module

Load a module by its absolute path.

Parameters

- **mod_path** – the absolute or relative module path
- **package** – the parent package to search for the module

Returns The resolved module or *None* if the module cannot be found

Raises `ModuleLoadError` – If there was an error loading the module

classmethod **load_subclass_of** (*base_class: Type[CT_co], mod_path: str, package: str = None*)

Resolve an implementation of a base path within a module.

Parameters

- **base_class** – the base class being implemented
- **mod_path** – the absolute module path
- **package** – the parent package to search for the module

Returns The resolved class

Raises

- `ClassNotFoundError` – If the module or class implementation could not be found
- `ModuleLoadError` – If there was an error loading the module

classmethod **scan_subpackages** (*package: str*) → Sequence[str]

Return a list of sub-packages defined under a named package.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.utils.classloader.ClassNotFoundError(*args, error_code:
                                                                str = None,
                                                                **kwargs)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError*

Class not found error.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.utils.classloader.ModuleLoadError(*args, error_code:
                                                                str = None,
                                                                **kwargs)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError*

Module load error.

aries_cloudagent.utils.http module

HTTP utility methods.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.utils.http.FetchError(*args, error_code: str = None,
                                                    **kwargs)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError*

Error raised when an HTTP fetch fails.

```
aries_cloudagent.utils.http.fetch(url: str, *, headers: dict = None, retry: bool = True,
                                   max_attempts: int = 5, interval: float = 1.0, back-
                                   off: float = 0.25, request_timeout: float = 10.0, con-
                                   nector: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
                                   object at 0x7fcf4246978> = None, session:
                                   <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject object at
                                   0x7fcf4246a90> = None, json: bool = False)
```

Fetch from an HTTP server with automatic retries and timeouts.

Parameters

- **url** – the address to fetch
- **headers** – an optional dict of headers to send
- **retry** – flag to retry the fetch
- **max_attempts** – the maximum number of attempts to make
- **interval** – the interval between retries, in seconds
- **backoff** – the backoff interval, in seconds
- **request_timeout** – the HTTP request timeout, in seconds
- **connector** – an optional existing BaseConnector
- **session** – a shared ClientSession
- **json** – flag to parse the result as JSON

```
aries_cloudagent.utils.http.fetch_stream(url: str, *, headers: dict = None, retry:
                                         bool = True, max_attempts: int = 5, in-
                                         terval: float = 1.0, backoff: float = 0.25,
                                         request_timeout: float = 10.0, connector:
                                         <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
                                         object at 0x7fc4f4246978> = None, session:
                                         <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
                                         object at 0x7fc4f4246a90> = None)
```

Fetch from an HTTP server with automatic retries and timeouts.

Parameters

- **url** – the address to fetch
- **headers** – an optional dict of headers to send
- **retry** – flag to retry the fetch
- **max_attempts** – the maximum number of attempts to make
- **interval** – the interval between retries, in seconds
- **backoff** – the backoff interval, in seconds
- **request_timeout** – the HTTP request timeout, in seconds
- **connector** – an optional existing BaseConnector
- **session** – a shared ClientSession
- **json** – flag to parse the result as JSON

aries_cloudagent.utils.repeat module

Utils for repeating tasks.

```
class aries_cloudagent.utils.repeat.RepeatAttempt (seq:
                                                    aries_cloudagent.utils.repeat.RepeatSequence,
                                                    index: int = 1)
```

Bases: `object`

Represents the current iteration in a repeat sequence.

final

Check if this is the last instance in the sequence.

next () → `aries_cloudagent.utils.repeat.RepeatAttempt`

Get the next attempt instance.

next_interval

Calculate the interval before the next attempt.

timeout (interval: float = None)

Create a context manager for timing out an attempt.

```
class aries_cloudagent.utils.repeat.RepeatSequence (limit: int = 0, interval: float = 0.0,
                                                    backoff: float = 0.0)
```

Bases: `object`

Represents a repetition sequence.

next_interval (index: int) → float

Calculate the time before the next attempt.

start () → aries_cloudagent.utils.repeat.RepeatAttempt
Get the first attempt in the sequence.

aries_cloudagent.utils.stats module

Classes for tracking performance and timing.

class aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.**Collector** (*, enabled: bool = True, log_path: str = None)

Bases: `object`

Collector for a set of statistics.

enabled

Accessor for the collector's enabled property.

extract (groups: Sequence[str] = None) → dict

Extract statistics for a specific set of groups.

log (name: str, duration: float, start: float = None)

Log an entry in the statistics if the collector is enabled.

mark (*names)

Make a custom decorator function for adding to the set of groups.

reset ()

Reset the collector's statistics.

results

Accessor for the current set of collected statistics.

timer (*groups)

Create a new timer attached to this collector.

wrap (obj, prop_name: Union[str, Sequence[str]], groups: Sequence[str] = None, *, ignore_missing: bool = False)

Wrap a method on a class or class instance.

wrap_coro (fn, groups: Sequence[str])

Wrap a coroutine instance to collect timing statistics on execution.

wrap_fn (fn, groups: Sequence[str])

Wrap a function instance to collect timing statistics on execution.

class aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.**Stats**

Bases: `object`

A collection of statistics.

extract (names: Sequence[str] = None) → dict

Summarize the stats in a dictionary.

log (name: str, duration: float)

Log an entry in the stats.

class aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.**Timer** (collector: aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.Collector, groups: Sequence[str])

Bases: `object`

Timer instance for a running task.

classmethod **now** ()

Fetch a standard timer value.

start () → aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.Timer
Start the timer.

stop ()
Stop the timer.

aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue module

Classes for managing a set of async tasks.

class aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.**CompletedTask** (*task: _asyncio.Task, exc_info: Tuple, ident: str = None, timing: dict = None*)

Bases: `object`

Represent the result of a queued task.

class aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.**PendingTask** (*coro: Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co], complete_hook: Callable = None, ident: str = None, task_future: _asyncio.Future = None, queued_time: float = None*)

Bases: `object`

Represent a task in the queue.

cancel ()
Cancel the pending task.

cancelled
Accessor for the cancelled property.

task
Accessor for the task.

class aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.**TaskQueue** (*max_active: int = 0, timed: bool = False, trace_fn: Callable = None*)

Bases: `object`

A class for managing a set of async tasks.

add_active (*task: _asyncio.Task, task_complete: Callable = None, ident: str = None, timing: dict = None*) → `_asyncio.Task`
Register an active async task with an optional completion callback.

Parameters

- **task** – The `asyncio` task instance
- **task_complete** – An optional callback to run on completion
- **ident** – A string identifier for the task
- **timing** – An optional dictionary of timing information

add_pending (*pending: aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.PendingTask*)
Add a task to the pending queue.

Parameters pending – The `PendingTask` to add to the task queue

cancel ()
Cancel any pending or active tasks in the queue.

cancel_pending()

Cancel any pending tasks in the queue.

cancelled

Accessor for the cancelled property of the queue.

complete (*timeout: float = None, cleanup: bool = True*)

Cancel any pending tasks and wait for, or cancel active tasks.

completed_task (*task: _asyncio.Task, task_complete: Callable, ident: str, timing: dict = None*)

Clean up after a task has completed and run callbacks.

current_active

Accessor for the current number of active tasks in the queue.

current_pending

Accessor for the current number of pending tasks in the queue.

current_size

Accessor for the total number of tasks in the queue.

drain() → *_asyncio.Task*

Start the process to run queued tasks.

flush()

Wait for any active or pending tasks to be completed.

max_active

Accessor for the maximum number of active tasks in the queue.

put (*coro: Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co], task_complete: Callable = None, ident: str = None*) →

aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.PendingTask

Add a new task to the queue, delaying execution if busy.

Parameters

- **coro** – The coroutine to run
- **task_complete** – A callback to run on completion
- **ident** – A string identifier for the task

Returns: a future resolving to the asyncio task instance once queued

ready

Accessor for the ready property of the queue.

run (*coro: Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co], task_complete: Callable = None, ident: str = None, timing:*

dict = None) → *_asyncio.Task*

Start executing a coroutine as an async task, bypassing the pending queue.

Parameters

- **coro** – The coroutine to run
- **task_complete** – An optional callback to run on completion
- **ident** – A string identifier for the task
- **timing** – An optional dictionary of timing information

Returns: the new asyncio task instance

wait_for (*timeout: float*)

Wait for all queued tasks to complete with a timeout.

`aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.coro_ident` (*coro: Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co]*)
Extract an identifier for a coroutine.

`aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.coro_timed` (*coro: Coroutine[T_co, T_contra, V_co]*,
timing: dict)
Capture timing for a coroutine.

`aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.task_exc_info` (*task: _asyncio.Task*)
Extract exception info from an asyncio task.

1.1.13 aries_cloudagent.verifier package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.verifier.base module

Base Verifier class.

class `aries_cloudagent.verifier.base.BaseVerifier`
Bases: `abc.ABC`

Base class for verifier.

verify_presentation (*presentation_request, presentation, schemas, credential_definitions,*
rev_reg_defs, rev_reg_entries)
Verify a presentation.

Parameters

- **presentation_request** – Presentation request data
- **presentation** – Presentation data
- **schemas** – Schema data
- **credential_definitions** – credential definition data
- **rev_reg_defs** – revocation registry definitions
- **rev_reg_entries** – revocation registry entries

aries_cloudagent.verifier.indy module

Indy verifier implementation.

class `aries_cloudagent.verifier.indy.IndyVerifier` (*wallet*)
Bases: `aries_cloudagent.verifier.base.BaseVerifier`

Indy verifier class.

static pre_verify (*pres_req: dict, pres: dict*) -> (`<enum 'PreVerifyResult'>`, `<class 'str'>`)
Check for essential components and tampering in presentation.

Visit encoded attribute values against raw, and predicate bounds, in presentation, cross-reference against presentation request.

Parameters

- **pres_req** – presentation request
- **pres** – corresponding presentation

Returns An instance of *PreVerifyResult* representing the validation result

verify_presentation (*presentation_request*, *presentation*, *schemas*, *credential_definitions*,
rev_reg_defs, *rev_reg_entries*) → bool

Verify a presentation.

Parameters

- **presentation_request** – Presentation request data
- **presentation** – Presentation data
- **schemas** – Schema data
- **credential_definitions** – credential definition data
- **rev_reg_defs** – revocation registry definitions
- **rev_reg_entries** – revocation registry entries

class aries_cloudagent.verifier.indy.PreVerifyResult

Bases: `enum.Enum`

Represent the result of IndyVerifier.pre_verify.

ENCODING_MISMATCH = 'demonstrates tampering with raw values'

INCOMPLETE = 'missing essential components'

OK = 'ok'

1.1.14 aries_cloudagent.wallet package

Abstract and Indy wallet handling.

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.wallet.base module

Wallet base class.

class aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet (*config: dict*)

Bases: `abc.ABC`

Abstract wallet interface.

close ()

Close previously-opened wallet, removing it if so configured.

create_local_did (*seed: str = None*, *did: str = None*, *metadata: dict = None*) →
aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo

Create and store a new local DID.

Parameters

- **seed** – Optional seed to use for did
- **did** – The DID to use
- **metadata** – Metadata to store with DID

Returns The created *DIDInfo*

create_public_did (*seed: str = None, did: str = None, metadata: dict = {}*) → *aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo*
 Create and store a new public DID.

Implicitly flags all other dids as not public.

Parameters

- **seed** – Optional seed to use for did
- **did** – The DID to use
- **metadata** – Metadata to store with DID

Returns The created *DIDInfo*

create_signing_key (*seed: str = None, metadata: dict = None*) → *aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.KeyInfo*
 Create a new public/private signing keypair.

Parameters

- **seed** – Optional seed allowing deterministic key creation
- **metadata** – Optional metadata to store with the keypair

Returns A *KeyInfo* representing the new record

created

Check whether the wallet was created on the last open call.

get_local_did (*did: str*) → *aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo*
 Find info for a local DID.

Parameters **did** – The DID to get info for

Returns A *DIDInfo* instance for the DID

get_local_did_for_verkey (*verkey: str*) → *aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo*
 Resolve a local DID from a verkey.

Parameters **verkey** – Verkey to get DID info for

Returns A *DIDInfo* instance for the DID

get_local_dids () → *Sequence[aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo]*
 Get list of defined local DIDs.

Returns A list of *DIDInfo* instances

get_public_did () → *aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo*
 Retrieve the public did.

Returns The created *DIDInfo*

get_signing_key (*verkey: str*) → *aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.KeyInfo*
 Fetch info for a signing keypair.

Parameters **verkey** – The verification key of the keypair

Returns A *KeyInfo* representing the keypair

handle

Get internal wallet reference.

Returns Defaults to None

name

Accessor for the wallet name.

open()

Open wallet, removing and/or creating it if so configured.

opened

Check whether wallet is currently open.

pack_message (*message: str, to_verkeys: Sequence[str], from_verkey: str = None*) → bytes

Pack a message for one or more recipients.

Parameters

- **message** – The message to pack
- **to_verkeys** – The verkeys to pack the message for
- **from_verkey** – The sender verkey

Returns The packed message

replace_local_did_metadata (*did: str, metadata: dict*)

Replace the metadata associated with a local DID.

Parameters

- **did** – DID to replace metadata for
- **metadata** – The new metadata

replace_signing_key_metadata (*verkey: str, metadata: dict*)

Replace the metadata associated with a signing keypair.

Parameters

- **verkey** – The verification key of the keypair
- **metadata** – The new metadata to store

set_public_did (*did: str*) → aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo

Assign the public did.

Returns The created *DIDInfo*

sign_message (*message: bytes, from_verkey: str*) → bytes

Sign a message using the private key associated with a given verkey.

Parameters

- **message** – The message to sign
- **from_verkey** – Sign using the private key related to this verkey

Returns The signature

type

Accessor for the wallet type.

unpack_message (*enc_message: bytes*) -> (<class 'str'>, <class 'str'>, <class 'str'>)

Unpack a message.

Parameters **enc_message** – The encrypted message

Returns (message, from_verkey, to_verkey)

Return type A tuple

verify_message (*message: bytes, signature: bytes, from_verkey: str*) → bool
 Verify a signature against the public key of the signer.

Parameters

- **message** – The message to verify
- **signature** – The signature to verify
- **from_verkey** – Verkey to use in verification

Returns True if verified, else False

class aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.**DIDInfo** (*did, verkey, metadata*)
 Bases: `tuple`

did
 Alias for field number 0

metadata
 Alias for field number 2

verkey
 Alias for field number 1

class aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.**KeyInfo** (*verkey, metadata*)
 Bases: `tuple`

metadata
 Alias for field number 1

verkey
 Alias for field number 0

aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic module

In-memory implementation of BaseWallet interface.

class aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.**BasicWallet** (*config: dict = None*)
 Bases: `aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet`

In-memory wallet implementation.

WALLET_TYPE = 'basic'

close()
 Not applicable to in-memory wallet.

create_local_did (*seed: str = None, did: str = None, metadata: dict = None*) → `aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo`
 Create and store a new local DID.

Parameters

- **seed** – Optional seed to use for did
- **did** – The DID to use
- **metadata** – Metadata to store with DID

Returns A *DIDInfo* instance representing the created DID

Raises `WalletDuplicateError` – If the DID already exists in the wallet

create_signing_key (*seed: str = None, metadata: dict = None*) → *aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.KeyInfo*
 Create a new public/private signing keypair.

Parameters

- **seed** – Seed to use for signing key
- **metadata** – Optional metadata to store with the keypair

Returns A *KeyInfo* representing the new record

Raises *WalletDuplicateError* – If the resulting verkey already exists in the wallet

created

Check whether the wallet was created on the last open call.

get_local_did (*did: str*) → *aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo*
 Find info for a local DID.

Parameters **did** – The DID to get info for

Returns A *DIDInfo* instance representing the found DID

Raises *WalletNotFoundError* – If the DID is not found

get_local_did_for_verkey (*verkey: str*) → *aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo*
 Resolve a local DID from a verkey.

Parameters **verkey** – The verkey to get the local DID for

Returns A *DIDInfo* instance representing the found DID

Raises *WalletNotFoundError* – If the verkey is not found

get_local_dids () → *Sequence[aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo]*
 Get list of defined local DIDs.

Returns A list of locally stored DIDs as *DIDInfo* instances

get_signing_key (*verkey: str*) → *aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.KeyInfo*
 Fetch info for a signing keypair.

Parameters **verkey** – The verification key of the keypair

Returns A *KeyInfo* representing the keypair

Raises *WalletNotFoundError* – if no keypair is associated with the verification key

name

Accessor for the wallet name.

open ()

Not applicable to in-memory wallet.

opened

Check whether wallet is currently open.

Returns True

pack_message (*message: str, to_verkeys: Sequence[str], from_verkey: str = None*) → bytes
 Pack a message for one or more recipients.

Parameters

- **message** – The message to pack
- **to_verkeys** – List of verkeys to pack for

- **from_verkey** – Sender verkey to pack from

Returns The resulting packed message bytes

Raises `WalletError` – If the message is not provided

replace_local_did_metadata (*did: str, metadata: dict*)

Replace metadata for a local DID.

Parameters

- **did** – The DID to replace metadata for
- **metadata** – The new metadata

Raises `WalletNotFoundError` – If the DID doesn't exist

replace_signing_key_metadata (*verkey: str, metadata: dict*)

Replace the metadata associated with a signing keypair.

Parameters

- **verkey** – The verification key of the keypair
- **metadata** – The new metadata to store

Raises `WalletNotFoundError` – if no keypair is associated with the verification key

sign_message (*message: bytes, from_verkey: str*) → bytes

Sign a message using the private key associated with a given verkey.

Parameters

- **message** – Message bytes to sign
- **from_verkey** – The verkey to use to sign

Returns A signature

Raises

- `WalletError` – If the message is not provided
- `WalletError` – If the verkey is not provided

type

Accessor for the wallet type.

unpack_message (*enc_message: bytes*) -> (<class 'str'>, <class 'str'>, <class 'str'>)

Unpack a message.

Parameters **enc_message** – The packed message bytes

Returns (message, from_verkey, to_verkey)

Return type A tuple

Raises

- `WalletError` – If the message is not provided
- `WalletError` – If there is a problem unpacking the message

verify_message (*message: bytes, signature: bytes, from_verkey: str*) → bool

Verify a signature against the public key of the signer.

Parameters

- **message** – Message to verify

- **signature** – Signature to verify
- **from_verkey** – Verkey to use in verification

Returns True if verified, else False

Raises

- `WalletError` – If the verkey is not provided
- `WalletError` – If the signature is not provided
- `WalletError` – If the message is not provided

aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto module

Cryptography functions used by BasicWallet.

```
class aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.PackMessageSchema (*, only=None, exclude=(), many=False, context=None, load_only=(), dump_only=(), partial=False, unknown=None)
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Packed message schema.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.PackRecipientHeaderSchema (*, only=None, exclude=(), many=False, context=None, load_only=(), dump_only=(), partial=False, unknown=None)
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Packed recipient header schema.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.PackRecipientSchema (*, only=None, exclude=(), many=False, context=None, load_only=(), dump_only=(), partial=False, unknown=None)
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Packed recipient schema.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.PackRecipientsSchema (*, only=None, exclude=(), many=False, context=None, load_only=(), dump_only=(), partial=False, unknown=None)
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Packed recipients schema.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.create_keypair (seed: bytes = None) → Tuple[bytes, bytes]
```

Create a public and private signing keypair from a seed value.

Parameters **seed** – Seed for keypair

Returns A tuple of (public key, secret key)

```
aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.decode_pack_message (enc_message: bytes, find_key: Callable) → Tuple[str, Optional[str], str]
```

Decode a packed message.

Disassemble and unencrypt a packed message, returning the message content, verification key of the sender (if available), and verification key of the recipient.

Parameters

- **enc_message** – The encrypted message
- **find_key** – Function to retrieve private key

Returns A tuple of (message, sender_vk, recip_vk)

Raises

- `ValueError` – If the packed message is invalid
- `ValueError` – If the packed message recipients are invalid
- `ValueError` – If the pack algorithm is unsupported
- `ValueError` – If the sender's public key was not provided

```
aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.decode_pack_message_outer (enc_message: bytes) → Tuple[dict, dict, bool]
```

Decode the outer wrapper of a packed message and extract the recipients.

Parameters **enc_message** – The encrypted message

Returns: a tuple of the decoded wrapper, recipients, and authcrypt flag

```
aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.decode_pack_message_payload (wrapper: dict, payload_key: bytes) → str
```

Decode the payload of a packed message once the CEK is known.

Parameters

- **wrapper** – The decoded message wrapper
- **payload_key** – The decrypted payload key

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.decrypt_plaintext` (*ciphertext: bytes, recips_bin: bytes, nonce: bytes, key: bytes*) → str

Decrypt the payload of a packed message.

Parameters

- **ciphertext** –
- **recips_bin** –
- **nonce** –
- **key** –

Returns The decrypted string

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.encode_pack_message` (*message: str, to_verkeys: Sequence[bytes], from_secret: bytes = None*) → bytes

Assemble a packed message for a set of recipients, optionally including the sender.

Parameters

- **message** – The message to pack
- **to_verkeys** – The verkeys to pack the message for
- **from_secret** – The sender secret

Returns The encoded message

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.encrypt_plaintext` (*message: str, add_data: bytes, key: bytes*) → Tuple[bytes, bytes, bytes]

Encrypt the payload of a packed message.

Parameters

- **message** – Message to encrypt
- **add_data** –
- **key** – Key used for encryption

Returns A tuple of (ciphertext, nonce, tag)

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.extract_pack_recipients` (*recipients: Sequence[dict]*) → dict

Extract the pack message recipients into a dict indexed by verkey.

Parameters **recipients** – Recipients to locate

Raises `ValueError` – If the recipients block is mal-formatted

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.extract_payload_key` (*sender_cek: dict, recip_secret: bytes*) → Tuple[bytes, str]

Extract the payload key from pack recipient details.

Returns: A tuple of the CEK and sender verkey

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.prepare_pack_recipient_keys` (*to_verkeys: Sequence[bytes], from_secret: bytes = None*) → Tuple[str, bytes]

Assemble the recipients block of a packed message.

Parameters

- **to_verkeys** – Verkeys of recipients
- **from_secret** – Secret to use for signing keys

Returns A tuple of (json result, key)

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.random_seed()` → bytes
Generate a random seed value.

Returns A new random seed

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.seed_to_did(seed: str)` → str
Derive a DID from a seed value.

Parameters **seed** – The seed to derive

Returns The DID derived from the seed

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.sign_message(message: bytes, secret: bytes)` → bytes
Sign a message using a private signing key.

Parameters

- **message** – The message to sign
- **secret** – The private signing key

Returns The signature

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.sign_pk_from_sk(secret: bytes)` → bytes
Extract the verkey from a secret signing key.

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.validate_seed(seed: (<class 'str'>, <class 'bytes'>))` → bytes
Convert a seed parameter to standard format and check length.

Parameters **seed** – The seed to validate

Returns The validated and encoded seed

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.verify_signed_message(signed: bytes, verkey: bytes)` → bool
Verify a signed message according to a public verification key.

Parameters

- **signed** – The signed message
- **verkey** – The verkey to use in verification

Returns True if verified, else False

aries_cloudagent.wallet.error module

Wallet-related exceptions.

exception `aries_cloudagent.wallet.error.WalletDuplicateError(*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)`

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.wallet.error.WalletError`

Duplicate record exception.

exception `aries_cloudagent.wallet.error.WalletError(*args, error_code: str = None, **kwargs)`

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

General wallet exception.

```
exception aries_cloudagent.wallet.error.WalletNotFoundError(*args, error_code:
                                                         str = None,
                                                         **kwargs)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.wallet.error.WalletError*

Record not found exception.

aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy module

Indy implementation of BaseWallet interface.

```
class aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet(config: dict = None)
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet
```

Indy wallet implementation.

DEFAULT_FRESHNESS = 0

DEFAULT_KEY = ''

DEFAULT_KEY_DERIVATION = 'ARGON2I_MOD'

DEFAULT_NAME = 'default'

DEFAULT_STORAGE_TYPE = None

KEY_DERIVATION_ARGON2I_INT = 'ARGON2I_INT'

KEY_DERIVATION_ARGON2I_MOD = 'ARGON2I_MOD'

KEY_DERIVATION_RAW = 'RAW'

WALLET_TYPE = 'indy'

close()

Close previously-opened wallet, removing it if so configured.

create(replace: bool = False)

Create a new wallet.

Parameters **replace** – Removes the old wallet if True

Raises

- **WalletError** – If there was a problem removing the wallet
- **WalletError** – IF there was a libindy error

create_local_did(seed: str = None, did: str = None, metadata: dict = None) →
 aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo

Create and store a new local DID.

Parameters

- **seed** – Optional seed to use for did
- **did** – The DID to use
- **metadata** – Metadata to store with DID

Returns A *DIDInfo* instance representing the created DID

Raises

- **WalletDuplicateError** – If the DID already exists in the wallet

- `WalletError` – If there is a libindy error

create_signing_key (*seed: str = None, metadata: dict = None*) → `aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.KeyInfo`

Create a new public/private signing keypair.

Parameters

- **seed** – Seed for key
- **metadata** – Optional metadata to store with the keypair

Returns A *KeyInfo* representing the new record

Raises

- `WalletDuplicateError` – If the resulting verkey already exists in the wallet
- `WalletError` – If there is a libindy error

created

Check whether the wallet was created on the last open call.

classmethod generate_wallet_key (*seed: str = None*) → `str`

Generate a raw Indy wallet key.

get_credential_definition_tag_policy (*credential_definition_id: str*)

Return the tag policy for a given credential definition ID.

get_local_did (*did: str*) → `aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo`

Find info for a local DID.

Parameters **did** – The DID to get info for

Returns A *DIDInfo* instance representing the found DID

Raises

- `WalletNotFoundError` – If the DID is not found
- `WalletError` – If there is a libindy error

get_local_did_for_verkey (*verkey: str*) → `aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo`

Resolve a local DID from a verkey.

Parameters **verkey** – The verkey to get the local DID for

Returns A *DIDInfo* instance representing the found DID

Raises `WalletNotFoundError` – If the verkey is not found

get_local_dids () → `Sequence[aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo]`

Get list of defined local DIDs.

Returns A list of locally stored DIDs as *DIDInfo* instances

get_signing_key (*verkey: str*) → `aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.KeyInfo`

Fetch info for a signing keypair.

Parameters **verkey** – The verification key of the keypair

Returns A *KeyInfo* representing the keypair

Raises

- `WalletNotFoundError` – If no keypair is associated with the verification key
- `WalletError` – If there is a libindy error

handle

Get internal wallet reference.

Returns A handle to the wallet

master_secret_id

Accessor for the master secret id.

Returns The master secret id

name

Accessor for the wallet name.

Returns The wallet name

open()

Open wallet, removing and/or creating it if so configured.

Raises

- `WalletError` – If wallet not found after creation
- `WalletNotFoundError` – If the wallet is not found
- `WalletError` – If the wallet is already open
- `WalletError` – If there is a libindy error

opened

Check whether wallet is currently open.

Returns True if open, else False

pack_message (*message: str, to_verkeys: Sequence[str], from_verkey: str = None*) → bytes

Pack a message for one or more recipients.

Parameters

- **message** – The message to pack
- **to_verkeys** – List of verkeys to pack for
- **from_verkey** – Sender verkey to pack from

Returns The resulting packed message bytes

Raises

- `WalletError` – If no message is provided
- `WalletError` – If a libindy error occurs

remove()

Remove an existing wallet.

Raises

- `WalletNotFoundError` – If the wallet could not be found
- `WalletError` – If there was an libindy error

replace_local_did_metadata (*did: str, metadata: dict*)

Replace metadata for a local DID.

Parameters

- **did** – The DID to replace metadata for
- **metadata** – The new metadata

replace_signing_key_metadata (*verkey: str, metadata: dict*)

Replace the metadata associated with a signing keypair.

Parameters

- **verkey** – The verification key of the keypair
- **metadata** – The new metadata to store

Raises `WalletNotFoundError` – if no keypair is associated with the verification key

set_credential_definition_tag_policy (*credential_definition_id: str, taggables: Sequence[str] = None, retroactive: bool = True*)

Set the tag policy for a given credential definition ID.

Parameters

- **credential_definition_id** – The ID of the credential definition
- **taggables** – A sequence of string values representing attribute names; empty array for none, None for all
- **retroactive** – Whether to apply the policy to previously-stored credentials

sign_message (*message: bytes, from_verkey: str*) → bytes

Sign a message using the private key associated with a given verkey.

Parameters

- **message** – Message bytes to sign
- **from_verkey** – The verkey to use to sign

Returns A signature

Raises

- `WalletError` – If the message is not provided
- `WalletError` – If the verkey is not provided
- `WalletError` – If a libindy error occurs

type

Accessor for the wallet type.

unpack_message (*enc_message: bytes*) -> (<class 'str'>, <class 'str'>, <class 'str'>)

Unpack a message.

Parameters **enc_message** – The packed message bytes

Returns (message, from_verkey, to_verkey)

Return type A tuple

Raises

- `WalletError` – If the message is not provided
- `WalletError` – If a libindy error occurs

verify_message (*message: bytes, signature: bytes, from_verkey: str*) → bool

Verify a signature against the public key of the signer.

Parameters

- **message** – Message to verify
- **signature** – Signature to verify

- **from_verkey** – Verkey to use in verification

Returns True if verified, else False

Raises

- `WalletError` – If the verkey is not provided
- `WalletError` – If the signature is not provided
- `WalletError` – If the message is not provided
- `WalletError` – If a libindy error occurs

aries_cloudagent.wallet.plugin module

Utility for loading Postgres wallet plug-in.

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.plugin.file_ext()`

Determine file extension based on platform.

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.plugin.load_postgres_plugin(storage_config, storage_creds, raise_exc=False)`

Load postgres dll and configure postgres wallet.

aries_cloudagent.wallet.provider module

Default wallet provider classes.

class `aries_cloudagent.wallet.provider.WalletProvider`

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseProvider`

Provider for the default configurable wallet classes.

WALLET_TYPES = {'basic': 'aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BasicWallet', 'indy': 'aries

provide (*settings:* `aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings`, *injector:* `aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseInjector`)

Create and open the wallet instance.

aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes module

Wallet admin routes.

class `aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.DIDListSchema` (*, *only=None*, *exclude=()*, *many=False*, *context=None*, *load_only=()*, *dump_only=()*, *partial=False*, *unknown=None*)

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Result schema for connection list.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

class `aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.DIDResultSchema` (*, *only=None*, *exclude=()*, *many=False*, *context=None*, *load_only=()*, *dump_only=()*, *partial=False*, *unknown=None*)

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Result schema for a DID.

opts = <marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>

```
class aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.DIDSchema (*, only=None, exclude=(), many=False,
                                              context=None, load_only=(),
                                              dump_only=(), partial=False, un-
                                              known=None)
```

Bases: marshmallow.schema.Schema

Result schema for a DID.

opts = <marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>

```
class aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.GetTagPolicyResultSchema (*, only=None,
                                                             exclude=(),
                                                             many=False,
                                                             context=None,
                                                             load_only=(),
                                                             dump_only=(),
                                                             partial=False,
                                                             unknown=None)
```

Bases: marshmallow.schema.Schema

Result schema for tagging policy get request.

opts = <marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>

```
class aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.SetTagPolicyRequestSchema (*, only=None,
                                                                exclude=(),
                                                                many=False,
                                                                context=None,
                                                                load_only=(),
                                                                dump_only=(),
                                                                par-
                                                                tial=False, un-
                                                                known=None)
```

Bases: marshmallow.schema.Schema

Request schema for tagging policy set request.

opts = <marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>

aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.format_did_info (info: aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo)
Serialize a DIDInfo object.

aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.register (app: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
object at 0x7fc3d87588>)

Register routes.

aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.wallet_create_did (request:
<sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
object at 0x7fc3d87588>)

Request handler for creating a new wallet DID.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The DID info

aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.wallet_did_list (request:
<sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
object at 0x7fc3d87588>)

Request handler for searching wallet DIDs.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The DID list response

```
aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.wallet_get_public_did(request:
                                                    <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
                                                    object at 0x7fc3d87588>)
```

Request handler for fetching the current public DID.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The DID info

```
aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.wallet_get_tagging_policy(request:
                                                         <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
                                                         object at
                                                         0x7fc3d87588>)
```

Request handler for getting the tag policy associated with a cred def.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns A JSON object containing the tagging policy

```
aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.wallet_set_public_did(request:
                                                         <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
                                                         object at 0x7fc3d87588>)
```

Request handler for setting the current public DID.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The updated DID info

```
aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.wallet_set_tagging_policy(request:
                                                         <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
                                                         object at
                                                         0x7fc3d87588>)
```

Request handler for setting the tag policy associated with a cred def.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns An empty JSON response

aries_cloudagent.wallet.util module

Wallet utility functions.

```
aries_cloudagent.wallet.util.b58_to_bytes(val: str) → bytes
    Convert a base 58 string to bytes.
```

```
aries_cloudagent.wallet.util.b64_to_bytes(val: str, urlsafe=False) → bytes
    Convert a base 64 string to bytes.
```

```
aries_cloudagent.wallet.util.b64_to_str(val: str, urlsafe=False, encoding=None) → str
    Convert a base 64 string to string on input encoding (default utf-8).
```

```
aries_cloudagent.wallet.util.bytes_to_b58(val: bytes) → str
    Convert a byte string to base 58.
```

```
aries_cloudagent.wallet.util.bytes_to_b64(val: bytes, urlsafe=False, pad=True) → str
    Convert a byte string to base 64.
```

```
aries_cloudagent.wallet.util.pad(val: str) → str
    Pad base64 values if need be: JWT calls to omit trailing padding.
```

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.util.set_urlsafe_b64` (*val: str, urlsafe: bool = True*) → str
Set URL safety in base64 encoding.

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.util.str_to_b64` (*val: str, urlsafe=False, encoding=None, pad=True*) → str
Convert a string to base64 string on input encoding (default utf-8).

`aries_cloudagent.wallet.util.unpad` (*val: str*) → str
Remove padding from base64 values if need be.

1.2 Submodules

1.3 `aries_cloudagent.version` module

Library version information.

aries_cloudagent.connections package

2.1 Subpackages

2.1.1 aries_cloudagent.connections.models package

Subpackages

aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc package

DID Document model support.

Copyright 2017-2019 Government of Canada Public Services and Procurement Canada - buyandsell.gc.ca

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the “License”); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

class aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.DIDDoc (did: str = None)

Bases: object

DID document, grouping a DID with verification keys and services.

Retains DIDs as raw values (orientated toward indy-facing operations), everything else as URIs (oriented toward W3C-facing operations).

CONTEXT = 'https://w3id.org/did/v1'

add_service_pubkeys (service: dict, tags: Union[Sequence[str], str]) →
List[aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.PublicKey]

Add public keys specified in service. Return public keys so discovered.

Parameters

- **service** – service from DID document
- **tags** – potential tags marking public keys of type of interest (the standard is still coalescing)

Raises `ValueError` – for public key reference not present in DID document.

Returns: list of public keys from the document service specification

authnkey

Accessor for public keys marked as authentication keys, by identifier.

classmethod **deserialize** (*did_doc: dict*) → `aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc.DIDDoc`
Construct DIDDoc object from dict representation.

Parameters **did_doc** – DIDDoc dict representation

Raises `ValueError` – for bad DID or missing mandatory item.

Returns: DIDDoc from input json

did

Accessor for DID.

classmethod **from_json** (*did_doc_json: str*) → `aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc.DIDDoc`
Construct DIDDoc object from json representation.

Parameters **did_doc_json** – DIDDoc json representation

Returns: DIDDoc from input json

pubkey

Accessor for public keys by identifier.

serialize () → `str`
Dump current object to a JSON-compatible dictionary.

Returns dict representation of current DIDDoc

service

Accessor for services by identifier.

set (*item: Union[aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.service.Service, aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.PublicKey]*) → `aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc.DIDDoc`
Add or replace service or public key; return current DIDDoc.

Raises `ValueError` – if input item is neither service nor public key.

Parameters **item** – service or public key to set

Returns: the current DIDDoc

to_json () → `str`
Dump current object as json (JSON-LD).

Returns json representation of current DIDDoc

class `aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.LinkedDataKeySpec` (*ver_type, au-
thn_type, specifier*)

Bases: `tuple`

authn_type

Alias for field number 1

specifier

Alias for field number 2

ver_type

Alias for field number 0

```
class aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKey (did: str, ident: str,
                                                         value: str, pk_type:
                                                         aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.p
                                                         = None, controller:
                                                         str = None, authn:
                                                         bool = False)
```

Bases: `object`

Public key specification to embed in DID document.

Retains DIDs as raw values (orientated toward indy-facing operations), everything else as URIs (oriented toward W3C-facing operations).

authn

Accessor for the authentication marker.

Returns: whether public key is marked as having DID authentication privilege

controller

Accessor for the controller DID.

did

Accessor for the DID.

id

Accessor for the public key identifier.

to_dict () → dict

Return dict representation of public key to embed in DID document.

type

Accessor for the public key type.

value

Accessor for the public key value.

```
class aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKeyType
```

Bases: `enum.Enum`

Class encapsulating public key types.

ED25519_SIG_2018 = `LinkedDataKeySpec(ver_type='Ed25519VerificationKey2018', authn_type=`**EDDSA_SA_SIG_SECP256K1** = `LinkedDataKeySpec(ver_type='Secp256k1VerificationKey2018', au`**RSA_SIG_2018** = `LinkedDataKeySpec(ver_type='RsaVerificationKey2018', authn_type='RsaSig`**authn_type**

Accessor for the authentication type identifier.

get = `<function PublicKeyType.get>`**specification** (val: str) → str

Return specifier and input value for use in public key specification.

Parameters **val** – value of public key

Returns: dict mapping applicable specifier to input value

specifier

Accessor for the value specifier.

ver_type

Accessor for the verification type identifier.

```
class aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.Service(did: str, ident: str,  
                                                    typ: str, recip_keys:  
                                                    Union[Sequence[T_co],  
                                                    aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publ  
                                                    routing_keys:  
                                                    Union[Sequence[T_co],  
                                                    aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publ  
                                                    endpoint: str, priority:  
                                                    int = 0)
```

Bases: `object`

Service specification to embed in DID document.

Retains DIDs as raw values (orientated toward indy-facing operations), everything else as URIs (oriented toward W3C-facing operations).

did

Accessor for the DID value.

endpoint

Accessor for the endpoint value.

id

Accessor for the service identifier.

priority

Accessor for the priority value.

recip_keys

Accessor for the recipient keys.

routing_keys

Accessor for the routing keys.

to_dict () → dict

Return dict representation of service to embed in DID document.

type

Accessor for the service type.

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc module

DID Document classes.

Copyright 2017-2019 Government of Canada Public Services and Procurement Canada - buyandsell.gc.ca

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the “License”); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

```
class aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc.DIDDoc(did: str = None)
```

Bases: `object`

DID document, grouping a DID with verification keys and services.

Retains DIDs as raw values (orientated toward indy-facing operations), everything else as URIs (oriented toward W3C-facing operations).

CONTEXT = 'https://w3id.org/did/v1'

```
add_service_pubkeys(service: dict, tags: Union[Sequence[str], str]) → List[aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.PublicKey]
```

Add public keys specified in service. Return public keys so discovered.

Parameters

- **service** – service from DID document
- **tags** – potential tags marking public keys of type of interest (the standard is still coalescing)

Raises `ValueError` – for public key reference not present in DID document.

Returns: list of public keys from the document service specification

authnkey

Accessor for public keys marked as authentication keys, by identifier.

```
classmethod deserialize(did_doc: dict) → aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc.DIDDoc
```

Construct DIDDoc object from dict representation.

Parameters **did_doc** – DIDDoc dict representation

Raises `ValueError` – for bad DID or missing mandatory item.

Returns: DIDDoc from input json

did

Accessor for DID.

```
classmethod from_json(did_doc_json: str) → aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc.DIDDoc
```

Construct DIDDoc object from json representation.

Parameters **did_doc_json** – DIDDoc json representation

Returns: DIDDoc from input json

pubkey

Accessor for public keys by identifier.

```
serialize() → str
```

Dump current object to a JSON-compatible dictionary.

Returns dict representation of current DIDDoc

service

Accessor for services by identifier.

```
set (item: Union[aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.service.Service,
    aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.PublicKey]) →
    aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc.DIDDoc
    Add or replace service or public key; return current DIDDoc.
```

Raises `ValueError` – if input item is neither service nor public key.

Parameters `item` – service or public key to set

Returns: the current DIDDoc

```
to_json () → str
    Dump current object as json (JSON-LD).
```

Returns json representation of current DIDDoc

aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey module

DID Document Public Key classes.

Copyright 2017-2019 Government of Canada Public Services and Procurement Canada - buyandsell.gc.ca

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the “License”); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

```
class aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.LinkedDataKeySpec (ver_type,
    au-
    thn_type,
    spec-
    i-
    fier)
```

Bases: `tuple`

authn_type

Alias for field number 1

specifier

Alias for field number 2

ver_type

Alias for field number 0


```

class aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.PublicKey (did:
                                                                    str,
                                                                    ident:
                                                                    str,
                                                                    value:
                                                                    str,
                                                                    pk_type:
                                                                    aries_cloudagent.connections.m
                                                                    =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    con-
                                                                    troller:
                                                                    str =
                                                                    None,
                                                                    authn:
                                                                    bool =
                                                                    False)

```

Bases: `object`

Public key specification to embed in DID document.

Retains DIDs as raw values (orientated toward indy-facing operations), everything else as URIs (oriented toward W3C-facing operations).

authn

Accessor for the authentication marker.

Returns: whether public key is marked as having DID authentication privilege

controller

Accessor for the controller DID.

did

Accessor for the DID.

id

Accessor for the public key identifier.

to_dict () → dict

Return dict representation of public key to embed in DID document.

type

Accessor for the public key type.

value

Accessor for the public key value.

```

class aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.PublicKeyType

```

Bases: `enum.Enum`

Class encapsulating public key types.

```
ED25519_SIG_2018 = LinkedDataKeySpec(ver_type='Ed25519VerificationKey2018', authn_type=
```

```
EDDSA_SA_SIG_SECP256K1 = LinkedDataKeySpec(ver_type='Secp256k1VerificationKey2018', au
```

```
RSA_SIG_2018 = LinkedDataKeySpec(ver_type='RsaVerificationKey2018', authn_type='RsaSig
```

authn_type

Accessor for the authentication type identifier.

```
get = <function PublicKeyType.get>
```

specification (*val: str*) → str
Return specifier and input value for use in public key specification.

Parameters **val** – value of public key

Returns: dict mapping applicable specifier to input value

specifier
Accessor for the value specifier.

ver_type
Accessor for the verification type identifier.

aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.service module

DID Document Service classes.

Copyright 2017-2019 Government of Canada Public Services and Procurement Canada - buyandsell.gc.ca

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the “License”); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

```
class aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.service.Service (did: str,  
ident: str,  
typ: str,  
recip_keys:  
Union[Sequence[T_co],  
aries_cloudagent.connections.models.  
routing_keys:  
Union[Sequence[T_co],  
aries_cloudagent.connections.models.  
endpoint: str,  
priority: int  
= 0)
```

Bases: `object`

Service specification to embed in DID document.

Retains DIDs as raw values (orientated toward indy-facing operations), everything else as URIs (oriented toward W3C-facing operations).

did
Accessor for the DID value.

endpoint
Accessor for the endpoint value.

id
Accessor for the service identifier.

priority
Accessor for the priority value.

recip_keys
Accessor for the recipient keys.

routing_keys

Accessor for the routing keys.

to_dict() → dict

Return dict representation of service to embed in DID document.

type

Accessor for the service type.

aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.util module

DIDDoc utility methods.

Copyright 2017-2019 Government of Canada Public Services and Procurement Canada - buyandsell.gc.ca

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the “License”); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an “AS IS” BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

`aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.util.canon_did(uri: str) → str`

Convert a URI into a DID if need be, left-stripping ‘did:sov:’ if present.

Parameters `uri` – input URI or DID

Raises `ValueError` – for invalid input.

`aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.util.canon_ref(did: str, ref: str, delimiter: str = None)`

Given a reference in a DID document, return it in its canonical form of a URI.

Parameters

- **did** – DID acting as the identifier of the DID document
- **ref** – reference to canonicalize, either a DID or a fragment pointing to a location in the DID doc
- **delimiter** – delimiter character marking fragment (default ‘#’) or introducing identifier (‘;’) against DID resource

`aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.util.ok_did(token: str) → bool`

Whether input token looks like a valid decentralized identifier.

Parameters `token` – candidate string

Returns: whether input token looks like a valid schema identifier

`aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.util.resource(ref: str, delimiter: str = None) → str`

Extract the resource for an identifier.

Given a (URI) reference, return up to its delimiter (exclusively), or all of it if there is none.

Parameters

- **ref** – reference
- **delimiter** – delimiter character (default None maps to ‘#’, or ‘;’ introduces identifiers)

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record` module

Handle connection information interface with non-secrets storage.

```
class aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord(*,
    connection_id: str
    = None,
    my_did: str
    = None,
    their_did: str
    = None,
    their_label: str
    = None,
    their_role: str
    = None,
    initiator: str
    = None,
    invitation_key: str
    = None,
    request_id: str
    = None,
    state: str
    = None,
    inbound_connection_id: str
    = None,
    error_msg: str
    = None,
    routing_state: str
    = None,
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord`

Represents a single pairwise connection.

```
ACCEPT_AUTO = 'auto'
ACCEPT_MANUAL = 'manual'
CACHE_ENABLED = True
DIRECTION_RECEIVED = 'received'
DIRECTION_SENT = 'sent'
INITIATOR_EXTERNAL = 'external'
INITIATOR_MULTIUSE = 'multiuse'
INITIATOR_SELF = 'self'
INVITATION_MODE_MULTI = 'multi'
INVITATION_MODE_ONCE = 'once'
INVITATION_MODE_STATIC = 'static'
LOG_STATE_FLAG = 'debug.connections'

class Meta
    Bases: object
    ConnectionRecord metadata.
    schema_class = 'ConnectionRecordSchema'

RECORD_ID_NAME = 'connection_id'
RECORD_TYPE = 'connection'
RECORD_TYPE_INVITATION = 'connection_invitation'
RECORD_TYPE_REQUEST = 'connection_request'
ROUTING_STATE_ACTIVE = 'active'
ROUTING_STATE_ERROR = 'error'
ROUTING_STATE_NONE = 'none'
ROUTING_STATE_REQUEST = 'request'
STATE_ACTIVE = 'active'
STATE_ERROR = 'error'
STATE_INACTIVE = 'inactive'
STATE_INIT = 'init'
STATE_INVITATION = 'invitation'
STATE_REQUEST = 'request'
STATE_RESPONSE = 'response'
TAG_NAMES = {'invitation_key', 'my_did', 'request_id', 'their_did'}
WEBHOOK_TOPIC = 'connections'
```

attach_invitation (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, invitation: aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.v1_0.messages.connection_invitation.ConnectionInvitation*)
Persist the related connection invitation to storage.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context to use
- **invitation** – The invitation to relate to this connection record

attach_request (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, request: aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.v1_0.messages.connection_request.ConnectionRequest*)
Persist the related connection request to storage.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context to use
- **request** – The request to relate to this connection record

connection_id
Accessor for the ID associated with this connection.

is_multiuse_invitation
Accessor for multi use invitation mode.

is_ready
Accessor for connection readiness.

post_save (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, *args, **kwargs*)
Perform post-save actions.

Parameters context – The injection context to use

record_value
Accessor to for the JSON record value properties for this connection.

classmethod retrieve_by_did (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, their_did: str = None, my_did: str = None, initiator: str = None*) → *aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord*
Retrieve a connection record by target DID.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context to use
- **their_did** – The target DID to filter by
- **my_did** – One of our DIDs to filter by
- **initiator** – Filter connections by the initiator value

classmethod retrieve_by_invitation_key (*context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext, invitation_key: str, initiator: str = None*) → *aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord*
Retrieve a connection record by invitation key.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context to use
- **invitation_key** – The key on the originating invitation
- **initiator** – Filter by the initiator value

```
classmethod retrieve_by_request_id (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext,  
                                     request_id: str) →  
                                     aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord
```

Retrieve a connection record from our previous request ID.

Parameters

- **context** – The injection context to use
- **request_id** – The ID of the originating connection request

```
retrieve_invitation (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext) →  
                     aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.v1_0.messages.connection_invitation.ConnectionInvitation
```

Retrieve the related connection invitation.

Parameters context – The injection context to use

```
retrieve_request (context: aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext) →  
                  aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.v1_0.messages.connection_request.ConnectionRequest
```

Retrieve the related connection invitation.

Parameters context – The injection context to use

```
class aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecordSchema (*args,  
                                                                                       **kwargs)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecordSchema*

Schema to allow serialization/deserialization of connection records.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

ConnectionRecordSchema metadata.

```
model_class
```

alias of *ConnectionRecord*

```
accept = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<OneOf  
alias = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, r  
connection_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=  
error_msg = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=Non  
inbound_connection_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, v  
initiator = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<On  
invitation_key = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validat  
invitation_mode = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, valid  
my_did = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<aries  
request_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=No  
routing_state = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=  
their_did = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<ar  
their_label = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=N  
their_role = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=No
```


aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_target module

Record used to handle routing of messages to another agent.

```
class aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_target.ConnectionTarget (*,
    did:
    str
    =
    None,
    end-
    point:
    str
    =
    None,
    la-
    bel:
    str
    =
    None,
    re-
    cip-
    i-
    ent_keys:
    Se-
    quence[str]
    =
    None,
    rout-
    ing_keys:
    Se-
    quence[str]
    =
    None,
    sender_key:
    str
    =
    None)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel*

Record used to handle routing of messages to another agent.

```
class Meta
    Bases: object
    ConnectionTarget metadata.
    schema_class = 'ConnectionTargetSchema'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_target.ConnectionTargetSchema (*args,
    **kwargs)
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema*

ConnectionTarget schema.

```
class Meta
    Bases: object
    ConnectionTargetSchema metadata.
```

model_class
alias of *ConnectionTarget*

did
Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

endpoint
Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

label
Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

recipient_keys
Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

routing_keys
Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

sender_key
Used by autodoc_mock_imports.

aries_cloudagent.protocols package

3.1 Subpackages

3.1.1 aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu package

Subpackages

aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.handlers package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.handlers.menu_handler module

aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.handlers.menu_request_handler module

aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.handlers.perform_handler module

aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.messages package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.messages.menu module

aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.messages.menu_request module

aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.messages.perform module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.models` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.models.menu_form` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.models.menu_form_param` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.models.menu_option` module

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.base_service` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.controller` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.driver_service` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.message_types` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.routes` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu.util` module

3.1.2 `aries_cloudagent.protocols.basicmessage` package

Subpackages

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.basicmessage.handlers` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.basicmessage.handlers.basicmessage_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.basicmessage.messages` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.basicmessage.messages.basicmessage` module

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.basicmessage.message_types` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.basicmessage.routes` module

3.1.3 `aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections` package

Subpackages

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.handlers` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.handlers.connection_invitation_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.handlers.connection_request_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.handlers.connection_response_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.messages` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.messages.connection_invitation` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.messages.connection_request` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.messages.connection_response` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.messages.problem_report` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.models` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.models.connection_detail` module

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.manager` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.message_types` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections.routes` module

3.1.4 `aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials` package

Subpackages

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials.handlers` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials.handlers.credential_issue_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials.handlers.credential_offer_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials.handlers.credential_request_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials.handlers.credential_stored_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials.messages` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials.messages.credential_issue` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials.messages.credential_offer` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials.messages.credential_request` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials.messages.credential_stored` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials.models` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials.models.credential_exchange` module

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials.manager` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials.message_types` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.credentials.routes` module

3.1.5 `aries_cloudagent.protocols.discovery` package

Subpackages

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.discovery.handlers` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.discovery.handlers.disclose_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.discovery.handlers.query_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.discovery.messages` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.discovery.messages.disclose` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.discovery.messages.query` module

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.discovery.message_types` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.discovery.routes` module

3.1.6 `aries_cloudagent.protocols.introduction` package

Subpackages

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.introduction.handlers` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.introduction.handlers.forward_invitation_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.introduction.handlers.invitation_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.introduction.handlers.invitation_request_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.introduction.messages` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.introduction.messages.forward_invitation` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.introduction.messages.invitation` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.introduction.messages.invitation_request` module

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.introduction.base_service` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.introduction.demo_service` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.introduction.message_types` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.introduction.routes` module

3.1.7 `aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential` package

Subpackages

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0 package

Subpackages

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_ack_handler module

Credential ack message handler.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_ack_handler.CredentialAckHandler
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.base_handler.BaseHandler
```

Message handler class for credential acks.

```
handle (context:          aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext,      responder:
        aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.BaseResponder)
    Message handler logic for credential acks.
```

Parameters

- **context** – request context
- **responder** – responder callback

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_issue_handler module

Credential issue message handler.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_issue_handler.CredentialIssueHandler
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.base_handler.BaseHandler
```

Message handler class for credential offers.

```
handle (context:          aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext,      responder:
        aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.BaseResponder)
    Message handler logic for credential offers.
```

Parameters

- **context** – request context
- **responder** – responder callback

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_offer_handler module

Credential offer message handler.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_offer_handler.CredentialOfferHandler
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.base_handler.BaseHandler
```

Message handler class for credential offers.

```
handle (context:          aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext,      responder:
        aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.BaseResponder)
    Message handler logic for credential offers.
```


Parameters

- **context** – request context
- **responder** – responder callback

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_proposal_handler module

Credential proposal message handler.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_proposal_handler
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.base_handler.BaseHandler
```

Message handler class for credential proposals.

```
handle (context:          aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext,      responder:
        aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.BaseResponder)
    Message handler logic for credential proposals.
```

Parameters

- **context** – proposal context
- **responder** – responder callback

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_request_handler module

Credential request message handler.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_request_handler
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.base_handler.BaseHandler
```

Message handler class for credential requests.

```
handle (context:          aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext,      responder:
        aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.BaseResponder)
    Message handler logic for credential requests.
```

Parameters

- **context** – request context
- **responder** – responder callback

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages package**Subpackages****aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner package****Submodules****aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner.credential_preview module**

A credential preview inner object.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner.credential_preview.C
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel*

Class representing a preview of an attribute.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

Attribute preview metadata.

```
schema_class = 'CredAttrSpecSchema'
```

```
b64_decoded_value() → str
```

Value, base64-decoded if applicable.

```
static list_plain(plain: dict)
```

Return a list of *CredAttrSpec* without MIME types from names/values.

Parameters *plain* – dict mapping names to values

Returns List of *CredAttrSpec*s with no MIME types

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner.credential_preview.C
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema*

Attribute preview schema.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

Attribute preview schema metadata.

```
model_class
```

alias of *CredAttrSpec*

```
mime_type = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
```

```
name = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, re
```

```
value = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, r
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner.credential_preview.C
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel*

Class representing a credential preview inner object.

class Meta

Bases: *object*

Credential preview metadata.

message_type = 'did:sov:BzCbsNYhMrjHiqZDTUASHg;spec/issue-credential/1.0/credential'

schema_class = 'CredentialPreviewSchema'

attr_dict (*decode: bool = False*)

Return name:value pair per attribute.

Parameters **decode** – whether first to decode attributes with MIME type

mime_types ()

Return per-attribute mapping from name to MIME type.

Return empty dict if no attribute has MIME type.

class *aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner.credential_preview.CredentialPreview*

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema*

Credential preview schema.

class Meta

Bases: *object*

Credential preview schema metadata.

model_class

alias of *CredentialPreview*

attributes = <fields.Nested(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_ack module

A credential ack message.

class *aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_ack.CredentialAck*

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack.message.Ack*

Class representing a credential ack message.

class Meta

Bases: *object*

Credential metadata.

handler_class = 'aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_ack'

message_type = 'did:sov:BzCbsNYhMrjHiqZDTUASHg;spec/issue-credential/1.0/ack'

schema_class = 'CredentialAckSchema'

class *aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_ack.CredentialAckSchema*

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack.message.AckSchema*

Credential ack schema.

```
class Meta
    Bases: object
    Schema metadata.
    model_class
        alias of CredentialAck
```

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_issue module

A credential content message.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_issue.CredentialIssue
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage*

Class representing a credential.

```
class Meta
    Bases: object
    Credential metadata.
    handler_class = 'aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_issue'
    message_type = 'did:sov:BzCbsNYhMrjHiqZDTUASHg;spec/issue-credential/1.0/issue-credential'
    schema_class = 'CredentialIssueSchema'
```

```
indy_credential (index: int = 0)
```

Retrieve and decode indy credential from attachment.

Parameters **index** – ordinal in attachment list to decode and return (typically, list has length 1)

```
classmethod wrap_indy_credential (indy_cred: dict) → aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator
    Convert an indy credential offer to an attachment decorator.
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_issue.CredentialIssueSchema
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessageSchema*

Credential schema.

```
class Meta
```

```
    Bases: object
```

```
    Credential schema metadata.
```

```
    model_class
```

```
        alias of CredentialIssue
```

```
    comment = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None,
```

```
    credentials_attach = <fields.Nested(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, val
```

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_offer` module

A credential offer content message.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_offer.Credentialia
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage*

Class representing a credential offer.

```
class Meta
```

```
    Bases: object
```

```
    CredentialOffer metadata.
```

```
    handler_class = 'aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credenti
```

```
    message_type = 'did:sov:BzCbsNYhMrjHiqZDTUASHg;spec/issue-credential/1.0/offer-cred
```

```
    schema_class = 'CredentialOfferSchema'
```

```
    indy_offer (index: int = 0) → dict
```

```
        Retrieve and decode indy offer from attachment.
```

Parameters **index** – ordinal in attachment list to decode and return (typically, list has length 1)

classmethod `wrap_indy_offer(indy_offer: dict) → aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator`
Convert an indy credential offer to an attachment decorator.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_offer.CredentialOffer:
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessageSchema*

Credential offer schema.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: object

Credential offer schema metadata.

model_class

alias of *CredentialOffer*

```
comment = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None,
```

```
credential_preview = <fields.Nested(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, val
```

```
offers_attach = <fields.Nested(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate
```

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_proposal module

A credential proposal content message.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_proposal.Credent
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage*

Class representing a credential proposal.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

CredentialProposal metadata.

```
handler_class = 'aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credenti
```

```
message_type = 'did:sov:BzCbsNYhMrjHiqZDTUASHg;spec/issue-credential/1.0/propose-cr
```

```
schema_class = 'CredentialProposalSchema'
```

class `aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_proposal.CredentialProposal`

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessageSchema`

Credential proposal schema.

class `Meta`

Bases: `object`

Credential proposal schema metadata.

model_class

alias of `CredentialProposal`

```
comment = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None,
cred_def_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<
credential_proposal = <fields.Nested(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, va
issuer_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<a
schema_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<ar
schema_issuer_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, vali
schema_name = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=N
schema_version = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=
```

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_request` module

A credential request content message.

class `aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_request.CredentialRequest`

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage`

Class representing a credential request.

class `Meta`

Bases: `object`

CredentialRequest metadata.

handler_class = `'aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_request'`


```

    message_type = 'did:sov:BzCbsNYhMrjHiqZDTUASHg;spec/issue-credential/1.0/request-credential'
    schema_class = 'CredentialRequestSchema'

indy_cred_req (index: int = 0)
    Retrieve and decode indy credential request from attachment.

    Parameters index – ordinal in attachment list to decode and return (typically, list has length 1)

classmethod wrap_indy_cred_req (indy_cred_req: dict) →
    aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator
    Convert an indy credential request to an attachment decorator.

class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_request.CredentialRequest
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessageSchema
    Credential request schema.

    class Meta
        Bases: object
        Credential request schema metadata.

    model_class
        alias of CredentialRequest

    comment = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, if_exists=True, if_missing=None)>
    requests_attach = <fields.Nested(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, if_exists=True, if_missing=None)>

```

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange module

Aries#0036 v1.0 credential exchange information with non-secrets storage.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10Creden
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseExchangeRecord*

Represents an Aries#0036 credential exchange.

INITIATOR_EXTERNAL = 'external'

INITIATOR_SELF = 'self'

class Meta

Bases: *object*

CredentialExchange metadata.

schema_class = 'V10CredentialExchangeSchema'

RECORD_ID_NAME = 'credential_exchange_id'

RECORD_TYPE = 'credential_exchange_v10'

ROLE HOLDER = 'holder'

ROLE_ISSUER = 'issuer'

STATE_ACKED = 'credential_acked'

STATE_CREDENTIAL_RECEIVED = 'credential_received'

STATE_ISSUED = 'credential_issued'

STATE_OFFER_RECEIVED = 'offer_received'

STATE_OFFER_SENT = 'offer_sent'

STATE_PROPOSAL_RECEIVED = 'proposal_received'

STATE_PROPOSAL_SENT = 'proposal_sent'

STATE_REQUEST_RECEIVED = 'request_received'

STATE_REQUEST_SENT = 'request_sent'

TAG_NAMES = {'thread_id'}

WEBHOOK_TOPIC = 'issue_credential'

credential_exchange_id

Accessor for the ID associated with this exchange.

record_value

Accessor for the JSON record value generated for this credential exchange.

classmethod retrieve_by_connection_and_thread (*context*:

aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext,

connection_id: *str*,

thread_id: *str*) →

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange

Retrieve a credential exchange record by connection and thread ID.

class *aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange*

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseExchangeSchema*

Schema to allow serialization/deserialization of credential exchange records.

class Meta

Bases: *object*

V10CredentialExchangeSchema metadata.

```
model_class
    alias of V10CredentialExchange

auto_issue = <fields.Boolean(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
auto_offer = <fields.Boolean(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
auto_remove = <fields.Boolean(default=True, attribute=None, validate=None, required=False)
connection_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
credential = <fields.Dict(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
credential_definition_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
credential_exchange_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
credential_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
credential_offer = <fields.Dict(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
credential_proposal_dict = <fields.Dict(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
credential_request = <fields.Dict(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
credential_request_metadata = <fields.Dict(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
error_msg = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
initiator = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
parent_thread_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
raw_credential = <fields.Dict(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
revoc_reg_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
revocation_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
role = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
schema_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
state = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
thread_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
```

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.manager` module

Classes to manage credentials.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.manager.CredentialManager(context:
                                                                                   aries_cloudagent
```

Bases: `object`

Class for managing credentials.

context

Accessor for the current request context.

Returns The request context for this connection

create_offer (*credential_exchange_record: aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange*, *comment: str = None*) → Tuple[aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange, aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_offer.CredentialOffer]
 Create a credential offer, update credential exchange record.

Parameters

- **credential_exchange_record** – Credential exchange to create offer for
- **comment** – optional human-readable comment to set in offer message

Returns A tuple (credential exchange record, credential offer message)

create_proposal (*connection_id: str, *, auto_offer: bool = None, auto_remove: bool = None, comment: str = None, credential_preview: aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner.credential_preview.CredentialPreview = None, schema_id: str = None, schema_issuer_did: str = None, schema_name: str = None, schema_version: str = None, cred_def_id: str = None, issuer_did: str = None, trace: bool = False*) → aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange
 Create a credential proposal.

Parameters

- **connection_id** – Connection to create proposal for
- **auto_offer** – Should this proposal request automatically be handled to offer a credential
- **auto_remove** – Should the record be automatically removed on completion
- **comment** – Optional human-readable comment to include in proposal
- **credential_preview** – The credential preview to use to create the credential proposal
- **schema_id** – Schema id for credential proposal
- **schema_issuer_did** – Schema issuer DID for credential proposal
- **schema_name** – Schema name for credential proposal
- **schema_version** – Schema version for credential proposal
- **cred_def_id** – Credential definition id for credential proposal
- **issuer_did** – Issuer DID for credential proposal

Returns Resulting credential exchange record including credential proposal

create_request (*credential_exchange_record: aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange*, *holder_did: str*) → Tuple[aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange, aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_request.CredentialRequest]
 Create a credential request.

Parameters

- **credential_exchange_record** – Credential exchange record for which to create request
- **holder_did** – holder DID

Returns A tuple (credential exchange record, credential request message)

issue_credential (*credential_exchange_record: aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.CredentialExchange, comment: str = None, credential_values: dict*) → Tuple[aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange, aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_issue.CredentialIssue]

Issue a credential.

Parameters

- **credential_exchange_record** – The credential exchange record for which to issue a credential
- **comment** – optional human-readable comment pertaining to credential issue
- **credential_values** – dict of credential attribute {name: value} pairs

Returns (Updated credential exchange record, credential message)

Return type Tuple

prepare_send (*connection_id: str, credential_proposal: aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_proposal.CredentialProposal, auto_remove: bool = None*) → Tuple[aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange, aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_offer.CredentialOffer]

Set up a new credential exchange for an automated send.

Parameters

- **connection_id** – Connection to create offer for
- **credential_proposal** – The credential proposal with preview on attribute values to use if auto_issue is enabled
- **auto_remove** – Flag to automatically remove the record on completion

Returns A tuple of the new credential exchange record and credential offer message

publish_pending_revocations () → Mapping[str, Sequence[str]]

Publish pending revocations to the ledger.

Returns: mapping from each revocation registry id to its cred rev ids published.

receive_credential () → aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange

Receive a credential from an issuer.

Hold in storage potentially to be processed by controller before storing.

Returns Credential exchange record, retrieved and updated

receive_credential_ack () → aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange

Receive credential ack from holder.

Returns credential exchange record, retrieved and updated

receive_offer () → aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange

Receive a credential offer.

Returns The credential exchange record, updated

receive_proposal () → aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange

Receive a credential proposal from message in context on manager creation.

Returns The resulting credential exchange record, created

receive_request ()

Receive a credential request.

Parameters **credential_request_message** – Credential request to receive

Returns credential exchange record, retrieved and updated

revoke_credential (*rev_reg_id: str, cred_rev_id: str, publish: bool = False*)

Revoke a previously-issued credential.

Optionally, publish the corresponding revocation registry delta to the ledger.

Parameters

- **rev_reg_id** – revocation registry id
- **cred_rev_id** – credential revocation id
- **publish** – whether to publish the resulting revocation registry delta

store_credential (*credential_exchange_record: aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange_record.CredentialExchangeRecord, credential_id: str = None*) → Tuple[aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange_record.CredentialExchangeRecord, aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_ack.CredentialAck]

Store a credential in holder wallet; send ack to issuer.

Parameters

- **credential_exchange_record** – credential exchange record with credential to store and ack
- **credential_id** – optional credential identifier to override default on storage

Returns (Updated credential exchange record, credential ack message)

Return type Tuple

exception aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.manager.CredentialManagerError (

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError*

Credential error.

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.message_types module

Message and inner object type identifiers for Connections.

aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes module

Credential exchange admin routes.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10AttributeMimeTypesResultsS
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Result schema for credential attribute MIME types by credential definition.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10CredentialExchangeListResu
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Result schema for Aries#0036 v1.0 credential exchange query.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10CredentialIssueRequestSch
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Request schema for sending credential issue admin message.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`


```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10CredentialOfferRequestSch
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.utils.tracing.AdminAPIMessageTracingSchema`

Request schema for sending credential offer admin message.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10CredentialProblemReportRe
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Request schema for sending problem report.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10CredentialProposalRequest
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10CredentialProposalRequestSchemaBase`

Request schema for sending credential proposal on mandatory proposal preview.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10CredentialProposalRequestSchema
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10CredentialProposalRequestSchemaBase`

Request schema for sending credential proposal on optional proposal preview.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10CredentialProposalRequestSchema
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.utils.tracing.AdminAPIMessageTracingSchema`

Base class for request schema for sending credential proposal admin message.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10CredentialStoreRequestSchema
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Request schema for sending a credential store admin message.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10PublishRevocationsResults
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Result schema for revocation publication API call.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.attribute_mime_types_get (request:
<sphinx.ext.ab-
ject
at
0x7fcf4bce94
```

Request handler for getting credential attribute MIME types.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The MIME types response

```
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.credential_exchange_issue (request:
<sphinx.ext.ab-
ject
at
0x7fcf4bce94
```

Request handler for sending credential.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The credential exchange record

```
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.credential_exchange_list (request:
<sphinx.ext.ab-
ject
at
0x7fcf4bce94
```

Request handler for searching connection records.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The connection list response

```
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.credential_exchange_problem_report
```

Request handler for sending problem report.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.credential_exchange_publish_revocation`

Request handler for publishing pending revocations to the ledger.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns Credential revocation ids published as revoked by revocation registry id.

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.credential_exchange_remove` (`request: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.Object at 0x7fc4f4bc`

Request handler for removing a credential exchange record.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.credential_exchange_retrieve` (`request: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.Object at 0x7fc4f4bc`

Request handler for fetching single connection record.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The credential exchange record

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.credential_exchange_revoke` (`request: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.Object at 0x7fc4f4bc`

Request handler for storing a credential request.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The credential request details.

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.credential_exchange_send` (`request: <sphinx.ext.autodoc.Object at 0x7fc4f4bce94`

Request handler for sending credential from issuer to holder from attr values.

If both issuer and holder are configured for automatic responses, the operation ultimately results in credential issue; otherwise, the result waits on the first response not automated; the credential exchange record retains state regardless.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The credential exchange record

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.credential_exchange_send_bound_offer`

Request handler for sending bound credential offer.

A holder initiates this sequence with a credential proposal; this message responds with an offer bound to the proposal.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The credential exchange record

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.credential_exchange_send_free_offer`

Request handler for sending free credential offer.

An issuer initiates a such a credential offer, free from any holder-initiated corresponding credential proposal with preview.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The credential exchange record

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.credential_exchange_send_proposal` (`request`)

Request handler for sending credential proposal.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The credential exchange record

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.credential_exchange_send_request` (`request`)

Request handler for sending credential request.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The credential exchange record

```
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.credential_exchange_store(request:
                                                                    <sphinx.ext.
ob-
ject
at
0x7fc4f4bce940>
```

Request handler for storing credential.

Parameters **request** – aiohttp request object

Returns The credential exchange record

```
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.register(app:
                                                                    <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockC
object      at
0x7fc4f4bce940>)
```

Register routes.

Submodules

[aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.message_types module](#)

[aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.routes module](#)

3.1.8 aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof package

Subpackages

[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0 package](#)

Subpackages

[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handlers package](#)

Submodules

[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handlers.presentation_ack_handler module](#)

Presentation ack message handler.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handlers.presentation_ack_handler.Presen
Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.base_handler.BaseHandler
```

Message handler class for presentation acks.

```
handle (context:          aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext,      responder:
        aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.BaseResponder)
        Message handler logic for presentation acks.
```

Parameters

- **context** – request context
- **responder** – responder callback

aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handlers.presentation_handler module

Presentation message handler.

class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handlers.presentation_handler.**PresentationHandler**
 Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.base_handler.BaseHandler*

Message handler class for presentations.

handle (*context:* *aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext*, *responder:* *aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.BaseResponder*)
 Message handler logic for presentations.

Parameters

- **context** – request context
- **responder** – responder callback

aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handlers.presentation_proposal_handler module

Presentation proposal message handler.

class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handlers.presentation_proposal_handler.**PresentationProposalHandler**
 Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.base_handler.BaseHandler*

Message handler class for presentation proposals.

handle (*context:* *aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext*, *responder:* *aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.BaseResponder*)
 Message handler logic for presentation proposals.

Parameters

- **context** – proposal context
- **responder** – responder callback

aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handlers.presentation_request_handler module

Presentation request message handler.

class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handlers.presentation_request_handler.**PresentationRequestHandler**
 Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.base_handler.BaseHandler*

Message handler class for Aries#0037 v1.0 presentation requests.

handle (*context:* *aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext*, *responder:* *aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.BaseResponder*)
 Message handler logic for Aries#0037 v1.0 presentation requests.

Parameters

- **context** – request context
- **responder** – responder callback

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages` package

Subpackages

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview` module

A presentation preview inner object.

class `aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview.PresentationPreview`

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel`

Class representing an attribute specification within a presentation preview.

class `Meta`

Bases: `object`

Attr spec metadata.

schema_class = `'PresAttrSpecSchema'`

class `Posture`

Bases: `enum.Enum`

Attribute posture: self-attested, revealed claim or unrevealed claim.

REVEALED_CLAIM = 1

SELF_ATTESTED = 0

UNREVEALED_CLAIM = 2

b64_decoded_value() → str

Value, base64-decoded if applicable.

static list_plain (*plain: dict, cred_def_id: str, referent: str = None*)

Return a list of *PresAttrSpec* on input cred def id.

Parameters

- **plain** – dict mapping names to values
- **cred_def_id** – credential definition identifier to specify
- **referent** – single referent to use, omit for none

Returns List of *PresAttrSpec* on input cred def id with no MIME types

posture

self-attested, revealed claim, or unrevealed claim.

Type Attribute posture

satisfies (*pred_spec: aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview.PresPredSpec*)

Whether current specified attribute satisfied input specified predicate.

class *aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview.PresAttrSpec*

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema*

Attribute specification schema.

class Meta

Bases: *object*

Attribute specification schema metadata.

model_class

alias of *PresAttrSpec*

cred_def_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<

mime_type = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None

name = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, re

referent = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None

value = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, r

class *aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview.PresPredSpec*

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel*

Class representing a predicate specification within a presentation preview.

class Meta

Bases: *object*

Pred spec metadata.

```
schema_class = 'PresPredSpecSchema'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview.PresPredSpec
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema*

Predicate specification schema.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

Predicate specification schema metadata.

```
model_class
```

alias of *PresPredSpec*

```
cred_def_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<
```

```
name = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, re
```

```
predicate = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<ar
```

```
threshold = <fields.Integer(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=No
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview.PresPredSpec
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel*

Class representing presentation preview.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

Presentation preview metadata.

```
message_type = 'did:sov:BzCbsNYhMrjHiqZDTUASHg;spec/present-proof/1.0/presentation-
```

```
schema_class = 'PresentationPreviewSchema'
```

```
has_attr_spec(cred_def_id: str, name: str, value: str) → bool
```

Return whether preview contains given attribute specification.

Parameters

- **cred_def_id** – credential definition identifier

- **name** – attribute name
- **value** – attribute value

Returns Whether preview contains matching attribute specification.

```
indy_proof_request (name: str = None, version: str = None, nonce: str
                    = None, ledger: aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger
                    = None, non_revoc_intervals: Mapping[str,
                    aries_cloudagent.revocation.models.indy.NonRevocationInterval] = None)
                    → dict
```

Return indy proof request corresponding to presentation preview.

Typically the verifier turns the proof preview into a proof request.

Parameters

- **name** – for proof request
- **version** – version for proof request
- **nonce** – nonce for proof request
- **ledger** – ledger with credential definitions, to check for revocation support
- **non_revoc_intervals** – non-revocation interval to use per cred def id where applicable (default from and to the current time if applicable)

Returns Indy proof request dict.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview.Pr
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema*

Presentation preview schema.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

Presentation preview schema metadata.

```
model_class
```

alias of *PresentationPreview*

```
attributes = <fields.Nested(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=No
```

```
predicates = <fields.Nested(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=No
```

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation module

A (proof) presentation content message.

```

class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation.Presentation(_id:
    str
    =
    None
    *,
    com-
    ment
    str
    =
    None
    pre-
    sen-
    ta-
    tions
    Se-
    quen
    =
    None
    **kw

```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage*

Class representing a (proof) presentation.

class Meta

Bases: *object*

Presentation metadata.

handler_class = 'aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handlers.presentation'

message_type = 'did:sov:BzCbsNYhMrjHiqZDTUASHg;spec/present-proof/1.0/presentation'

schema_class = 'PresentationSchema'

indy_proof (index: int = 0)

Retrieve and decode indy proof from attachment.

Parameters index – ordinal in attachment list to decode and return (typically, list has length 1)

```

class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation.PresentationSchema

```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessageSchema*

(Proof) presentation schema.

class Meta

Bases: *object*

Presentation schema metadata.

model_class

alias of *Presentation*

comment = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None,

presentations_attach = <fields.Nested(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, v

aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation_ack module

Represents an explicit RFC 15 ack message, adopted into present-proof protocol.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation_ack.PresentationAck
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack.message.Ack*

Base class representing an explicit ack message for present-proof protocol.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

PresentationAck metadata.

```
    handler_class = 'aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handlers.presentation_ack'
```

```
    message_type = 'did:sov:BzCbsNYhMrjHiqZDTUASHg;spec/present-proof/1.0/ack'
```

```
    schema_class = 'PresentationAckSchema'
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation_ack.PresentationAckSchema
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack.message.AckSchema*

Schema for PresentationAck class.

```
class Meta
```

Bases: *object*

PresentationAck schema metadata.

```
    model_class
```

alias of *PresentationAck*

aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation_proposal module

A presentation proposal content message.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation_proposal.PresentationProposal
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage*

Class representing a presentation proposal.

```

class Meta
    Bases: object
    PresentationProposal metadata.
    handler_class = 'aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handlers.presentation_proposal'
    message_type = 'did:sov:BzCbsNYhMrjHiqZDTUASHg;spec/present-proof/1.0/propose-presentation'
    schema_class = 'PresentationProposalSchema'

class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation_proposal.PresentationProposal
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessageSchema
    Presentation proposal schema.
    class Meta
        Bases: object
        Presentation proposal schema metadata.
        model_class
            alias of PresentationProposal
    comment = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, if_not_none=' ')>
    presentation_proposal = <fields.Nested(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, if_not_none=' ')>

```

aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation_request module

A presentation request content message.

```

class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation_request.PresentationRequest

```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage*

Class representing a presentation request.

```

class Meta
    Bases: object
    PresentationRequest metadata.
    handler_class = 'aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handlers.presentation_request'
    message_type = 'did:sov:BzCbsNYhMrjHiqZDTUASHg;spec/present-proof/1.0/request-presentation'

```

```
    schema_class = 'PresentationRequestSchema'

    indy_proof_request (index: int = 0)
        Retrieve and decode indy proof request from attachment.

        Parameters index – ordinal in attachment list to decode and return (typically, list has length
            1)

class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation_request.PresentationRequestSchema:
    Bases: aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessageSchema
    Presentation request schema.

    class Meta:
        Bases: object
        Presentation request schema metadata.

    model_class
        alias of PresentationRequest

    comment = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, if_not_none=' ')>
    request_presentations_attach = <fields.Nested(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, if_not_none=' ')>
```

aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange module

Aries#0037 v1.0 presentation exchange information with non-secrets storage.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange.V10Present
```


Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseExchangeRecord*

Represents an Aries#0037 v1.0 presentation exchange.

```
INITIATOR_EXTERNAL = 'external'
INITIATOR_SELF = 'self'

class Meta
    Bases: object
    V10PresentationExchange metadata.
    schema_class = 'V10PresentationExchangeSchema'
RECORD_ID_NAME = 'presentation_exchange_id'
RECORD_TYPE = 'presentation_exchange_v10'
ROLE_PROVER = 'prover'
ROLE_VERIFIER = 'verifier'
STATE_PRESENTATION_ACKED = 'presentation_acked'
STATE_PRESENTATION_RECEIVED = 'presentation_received'
STATE_PRESENTATION_SENT = 'presentation_sent'
STATE_PROPOSAL_RECEIVED = 'proposal_received'
STATE_PROPOSAL_SENT = 'proposal_sent'
STATE_REQUEST_RECEIVED = 'request_received'
STATE_REQUEST_SENT = 'request_sent'
STATE_VERIFIED = 'verified'
TAG_NAMES = {'thread_id'}
WEBHOOK_TOPIC = 'present_proof'

presentation_exchange_id
    Accessor for the ID associated with this exchange.

record_value
    Accessor for JSON record value generated for this presentation exchange.
```

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange.V10Present
```

Bases: *aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseExchangeSchema*

Schema for de/serialization of v1.0 presentation exchange records.

```
class Meta
    Bases: object
    V10PresentationExchangeSchema metadata.
    model_class
        alias of V10PresentationExchange

auto_present = <fields.Boolean(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=
connection_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=
error_msg = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=Non
initiator = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<On
```

```

presentation = <fields.Dict(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
presentation_exchange_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
presentation_proposal_dict = <fields.Dict(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
presentation_request = <fields.Dict(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None)
role = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<OneOf(choices=('holder', 'issuer', 'verifier'), error_message='Invalid role'))>
state = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, if_present=True)
thread_id = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=None, if_present=True)
verified = <fields.String(default=<marshmallow.missing>, attribute=None, validate=<OneOf(choices=('true', 'false'), error_message='Invalid verified status'))>

```

aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.util package

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.util.indy module

Utilities for dealing with indy conventions.

```
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.util.indy.indy_proof_req_preview2indy_request
```

Build indy requested-credentials structure.

Given input proof request and presentation preview, use credentials in holder's wallet to build indy requested credentials structure for input to proof creation.

Parameters

- **indy_proof_request** – indy proof request
- **pres_preview** – preview from presentation proposal, if applicable
- **holder** – holder injected into current context

Submodules

aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager module

Classes to manage presentations.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager.PresentationManager(context: Context, wallet: Wallet,
                                                                              aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.util: util)
    Bases: object
```

Class for managing presentations.

context

Accessor for the current request context.

Returns The injection context for this presentation manager

create_bound_request (*presentation_exchange_record: aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange_record, name: str = None, version: str = None, nonce: str = None, comment: str = None*)

Create a presentation request bound to a proposal.

Parameters

- **presentation_exchange_record** – Presentation exchange record for which to create presentation request
- **name** – name to use in presentation request (None for default)
- **version** – version to use in presentation request (None for default)
- **nonce** – nonce to use in presentation request (None to generate)
- **comment** – Optional human-readable comment pertaining to request creation

Returns A tuple (updated presentation exchange record, presentation request message)

create_exchange_for_proposal (*connection_id: str, presentation_proposal_message: aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation_proposal.PresentationProposal, auto_present: bool = None*)

Create a presentation exchange record for input presentation proposal.

Parameters

- **connection_id** – connection identifier
- **presentation_proposal_message** – presentation proposal to serialize to exchange record
- **auto_present** – whether to present proof upon receiving proof request (default to configuration setting)

Returns Presentation exchange record, created

create_exchange_for_request (*connection_id: str, presentation_request_message: aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation_request.PresentationRequest*)

Create a presentation exchange record for input presentation request.

Parameters

- **connection_id** – connection identifier
- **presentation_request_message** – presentation request to use in creating exchange record, extracting indy proof request and thread id

Returns Presentation exchange record, updated

create_presentation (*presentation_exchange_record: aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange_record, requested_credentials: dict, comment: str = None*)

Create a presentation.

Parameters

- **presentation_exchange_record** – Record to update
- **requested_credentials** – Indy formatted requested_credentials
- **comment** – optional human-readable comment

Example *requested_credentials* format:

```
{
  "self_attested_attributes": {
    "j233ffbc-bd35-49b1-934f-51e083106f6d": "value"
  },
  "requested_attributes": {
    "6253ffbb-bd35-49b3-934f-46e083106f6c": {
      "cred_id": "5bfa40b7-062b-4ae0-a251-a86c87922c0e",
      "revealed": true
    }
  },
  "requested_predicates": {
    "bfc8a97d-60d3-4f21-b998-85eeabe5c8c0": {
      "cred_id": "5bfa40b7-062b-4ae0-a251-a86c87922c0e"
    }
  }
}
```

Returns A tuple (updated presentation exchange record, presentation message)

receive_presentation()

Receive a presentation, from message in context on manager creation.

Returns presentation exchange record, retrieved and updated

receive_presentation_ack()

Receive a presentation ack, from message in context on manager creation.

Returns presentation exchange record, retrieved and updated

receive_proposal()

Receive a presentation proposal from message in context on manager creation.

Returns Presentation exchange record, created

receive_request (*presentation_exchange_record: aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exch*)

Receive a presentation request.

Parameters **presentation_exchange_record** – presentation exchange record with request to receive

Returns The presentation_exchange_record, updated

send_presentation_ack (*presentation_exchange_record: aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exch*)

Send acknowledgement of presentation receipt.

Parameters **presentation_exchange_record** – presentation exchange record with thread id

verify_presentation (*presentation_exchange_record: aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exch*)

Verify a presentation.

Parameters **presentation_exchange_record** – presentation exchange record with presentation request and presentation to verify

Returns presentation record, updated

```
exception aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager.PresentationManagerError (*a
er
ro
st
=
Ne
**
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`

Presentation error.

aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.message_types module

Message and inner object type identifiers for Connections.

aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes module

Admin routes for presentations.

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.IndyProofReqAttrSpecSchema (*,
only=I
ex-
clude=
many=
con-
text=N
load_c
dump_
par-
tial=F
un-
known
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Schema for attribute specification in indy proof request.

`opts = <marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.IndyProofReqNonRevoked (*,
only=None,
ex-
clude=(),
many=False
con-
text=None,
load_only=(
dump_only=
par-
tial=False,
un-
known=Non
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Non-revocation times specification in indy proof request.

`opts = <marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```

class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.IndyProofReqPredSpecSchema(*,
    only=None,
    exclude=(),
    include=(),
    many=False,
    context=None,
    load_only=(),
    dump_only=(),
    partial=False,
    unknown=None)

    Bases: marshmallow.schema.Schema
    Schema for predicate specification in indy proof request.
    opts = <marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>

class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.IndyProofReqSpecRestrictionsSchema(*,
    only=None,
    exclude=(),
    include=(),
    many=False,
    context=None,
    load_only=(),
    dump_only=(),
    partial=False,
    unknown=None)

    Bases: marshmallow.schema.Schema
    Schema for restrictions in attr or pred specifier indy proof request.
    opts = <marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>

class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.IndyProofRequestSchema(*,
    only=None,
    exclude=(),
    include=(),
    many=False,
    context=None,
    load_only=(),
    dump_only=(),
    partial=False,
    unknown=None)

    Bases: marshmallow.schema.Schema
    Schema for indy proof request.
    opts = <marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>

```

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.IndyRequestedCredsRequestedAttr:
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Schema for requested attributes within indy requested credentials structure.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.IndyRequestedCredsRequestedPred:
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Schema for requested predicates within indy requested credentials structure.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.V10PresentationExchangeListScher
```

Bases: `marshmallow.schema.Schema`

Result schema for an Aries#0037 v1.0 presentation exchange query.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.V10PresentationProposalRequestS
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.utils.tracing.AdminAPIMessageTracingSchema`

Request schema for sending a presentation proposal admin message.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.V10PresentationRequestRequestSch
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.utils.tracing.AdminAPIMessageTracingSchema`

Request schema for sending a proof request.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`

```
class aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.V10PresentationRequestSchema (*,
```

Bases: `aries_cloudagent.utils.tracing.AdminAPIMessageTracingSchema`

Request schema for sending a presentation.

opts = `<marshmallow.schema.SchemaOpts object>`


```
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.presentation_exchange_create_request(request: aiohttp.Request) -> Dict[str, Any]
```

Request handler for creating a free presentation request.

The presentation request will not be bound to any proposal or existing connection.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The presentation exchange details

```
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.presentation_exchange_credentials_list(request: aiohttp.Request) -> Dict[str, Any]
```

Request handler for searching applicable credential records.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The credential list response

```
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.presentation_exchange_list(request: aiohttp.Request) -> Dict[str, Any]
```

Request handler for searching presentation exchange records.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The presentation exchange list response

```
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.presentation_exchange_remove(request: aiohttp.Request) -> Dict[str, Any]
```

Request handler for removing a presentation exchange record.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

```
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.presentation_exchange_retrieve(request: aiohttp.Request) -> Dict[str, Any]
```

Request handler for fetching a single presentation exchange record.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The presentation exchange record response

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.presentation_exchange_send_bound_request`

Request handler for sending a presentation request free from any proposal.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The presentation exchange details

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.presentation_exchange_send_free_request`

Request handler for sending a presentation request free from any proposal.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The presentation exchange details

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.presentation_exchange_send_presentation`

Request handler for sending a presentation.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The presentation exchange details

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.presentation_exchange_send_proposal` (re

Request handler for sending a presentation proposal.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The presentation exchange details

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.presentation_exchange_verify_presentation`

Request handler for verifying a presentation request.

Parameters `request` – aiohttp request object

Returns The presentation exchange details

```
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.register(app:
                                                                <sphinx.ext.autodoc.importer._MockObject
                                                                object          at
                                                                0x7fc9f3e659e8>)
```

Register routes.

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.message_types` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.routes` module

3.1.9 aries_cloudagent.protocols.presentations package

Subpackages

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.presentations.handlers` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.presentations.handlers.credential_presentation_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.presentations.handlers.presentation_request_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.presentations.messages` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.presentations.messages.credential_presentation` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.presentations.messages.presentation_request` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.presentations.models` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.presentations.models.presentation_exchange` module

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.presentations.manager` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.presentations.message_types` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.presentations.routes` module

3.1.10 aries_cloudagent.protocols.problem_report package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.problem_report.handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.problem_report.message` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.problem_report.message_types` module

3.1.11 `aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing` package

Subpackages

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.handlers` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.handlers.forward_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.handlers.route_query_request_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.handlers.route_query_response_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.handlers.route_update_request_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.handlers.route_update_response_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.messages` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.messages.forward` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.messages.route_query_request` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.messages.route_query_response` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.messages.route_update_request` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.messages.route_update_response` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.models` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.models.paginate` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.models.paginated` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.models.route_query_result` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.models.route_record` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.models.route_update` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.models.route_updated` module

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.manager` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing.message_types` module

3.1.12 `aries_cloudagent.protocols.trustping` package

Subpackages

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.trustping.handlers` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.trustping.handlers.ping_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.trustping.handlers.ping_response_handler` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.trustping.messages` package

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.trustping.messages.ping` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.trustping.messages.ping_response` module

Submodules

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.trustping.message_types` module

`aries_cloudagent.protocols.trustping.routes` module

CHAPTER 4

Indices and tables

- `genindex`

Python Module Index

a

aries_cloudagent, 3
aries_cloudagent.admin, 3
aries_cloudagent.admin.base_server, 3
aries_cloudagent.admin.error, 4
aries_cloudagent.admin.server, 4
aries_cloudagent.cache, 6
aries_cloudagent.cache.base, 6
aries_cloudagent.cache.basic, 7
aries_cloudagent.commands, 7
aries_cloudagent.commands.help, 8
aries_cloudagent.commands.provision, 8
aries_cloudagent.commands.start, 8
aries_cloudagent.config, 9
aries_cloudagent.config.argparse, 9
aries_cloudagent.config.base, 11
aries_cloudagent.config.base_context, 12
aries_cloudagent.config.default_context, 13
aries_cloudagent.config.error, 13
aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context, 13
aries_cloudagent.config.injector, 15
aries_cloudagent.config.ledger, 15
aries_cloudagent.config.logging, 15
aries_cloudagent.config.provider, 16
aries_cloudagent.config.settings, 17
aries_cloudagent.config.util, 18
aries_cloudagent.config.wallet, 18
aries_cloudagent.connections, 127
aries_cloudagent.connections.models, 127
aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record, 136
aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_target, 141
aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc, 127
aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.didoc, 40
aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey, 132
aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.service, 134
aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.util, 135
aries_cloudagent.core, 18
aries_cloudagent.core.conductor, 18
aries_cloudagent.core.dispatcher, 20
aries_cloudagent.core.error, 21
aries_cloudagent.core.plugin_registry, 22
aries_cloudagent.core.protocol_registry, 23
aries_cloudagent.holder, 24
aries_cloudagent.holder.base, 24
aries_cloudagent.holder.indy, 25
aries_cloudagent.issuer, 27
aries_cloudagent.issuer.base, 27
aries_cloudagent.issuer.indy, 29
aries_cloudagent.ledger, 31
aries_cloudagent.ledger.base, 32
aries_cloudagent.ledger.error, 33
aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy, 34
aries_cloudagent.ledger.provider, 37
aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes, 37
aries_cloudagent.ledger.util, 39
aries_cloudagent.messaging, 39
aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack, 39
aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack.message, 39
aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message, 66
aries_cloudagent.messaging.base_handler, 69
aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions, 40
aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.1

aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions, 42	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 148
aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators, 42	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 148
aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator, 42	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 148
aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base, 48	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 148
aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.definition, 49	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 149
aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.localization_decorator, 49	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 149
aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.plan, 50	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 160
aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator, 51	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 163
aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.thread_decorator, 53	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 149
aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.timing_decorator, 54	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 151
aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.transport_decorator, 56	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 152
aries_cloudagent.messaging.error, 69	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 153
aries_cloudagent.messaging.models, 57	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 154
aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base, 59	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 156
aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context, 69	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 149
aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder, 70	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 149
aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas, 63	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 157
aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes, 63	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 157
aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.util, 65	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handler, 163
aries_cloudagent.messaging.util, 72	aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof, 170
aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid, 73	aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handler, 170
aries_cloudagent.protocols, 143	aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handler, 170
aries_cloudagent.protocols.actionmenu, 143	aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handler, 170
aries_cloudagent.protocols.basicmessage, 144	aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handler, 170
aries_cloudagent.protocols.connections, 144	aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handler, 170
aries_cloudagent.protocols.discovery, 146	aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handler, 171
aries_cloudagent.protocols.introduction, 147	aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handler, 171
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential, 147	aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handler, 171
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0, 148	aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handler, 182

[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages](#),
[185](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.ws](#),
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages](#),
[172](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound](#), [92](#)
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inbound](#),
[172](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base](#),
[172](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base](#),
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inbound](#),
[172](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager](#),
[175](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager](#),
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inbound](#),
[176](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message](#),
[176](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message](#),
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inbound](#),
[177](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[177](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inbound](#),
[178](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[178](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inbound](#),
[179](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inbound](#),
[179](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inbound](#),
[185](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inbound](#),
[182](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[182](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inbound](#),
[182](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.problem_report](#), [103](#)
[191](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.routing](#), [192](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.trustping](#), [106](#)
[193](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.storage](#), [75](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.storage.base](#), [75](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.storage.basic](#), [77](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.storage.error](#), [79](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.storage.indy](#), [80](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.storage.provider](#), [82](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.storage.record](#), [82](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.transport](#), [83](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.transport.error](#), [98](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound](#), [83](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base](#), [83](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.deliveries](#), [84](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.http](#),
[85](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.manager](#),
[86](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.message](#),
[87](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receipt](#),
[88](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.messages](#),
[aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session](#),

A

accept (*aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord* attribute), 140
 ACCEPT_AUTO (*aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord* attribute), 138
 ACCEPT_MANUAL (*aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord* attribute), 138
 accept_response () (*aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.InboundSession* method), 90
 accept_taa () (in module *aries_cloudagent.config.ledger*), 15
 accept_txn_author_agreement () (*aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger* method), 32
 accept_txn_author_agreement () (*aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger* method), 34
 AcceptResult (class in *aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session*), 89
 Ack (class in *aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack.message*), 39
 Ack.Meta (class in *aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack.message*), 39
 AckSchema (class in *aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack.message*), 39
 AckSchema.Meta (class in *aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack.message*), 39
 acquire () (*aries_cloudagent.cache.base.BaseCache* method), 6
 add_active () (*aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.TaskQueue* method), 106
 add_arguments () (*aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.AdminGroup* method), 9
 add_arguments () (*aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.ArgumentGroup* method), 9
 add_arguments () (*aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.DebugGroup* method), 9
 add_arguments () (*aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.GeneralGroup* method), 9
 add_arguments () (*aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.LedgerGroup* method), 10
 add_arguments () (*aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.LoggingGroup* method), 10
 add_arguments () (*aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.ProtocolGroup* method), 10
 add_arguments () (*aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.TransportGroup* method), 10
 add_arguments () (*aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.WalletGroup* method), 11
 add_message () (*aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.delivery_queue.DeliveryQueue* method), 84
 add_model () (*aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base.BaseDecorator* method), 48
 add_pending () (*aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.TaskQueue* method), 106
 add_record () (*aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorage* method), 75
 add_record () (*aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.BasicStorage* method), 77
 add_record () (*aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorage* method), 80
 add_reply_thread_ids () (*aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.InboundSession* method), 90
 add_reply_verkeys () (*aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.InboundSession* method), 90
 add_service_pubkeys () (*aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.DIDDoc* method), 127
 add_service_pubkeys () (*aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc.DIDDoc* method), 131
 add_trace_decorator () (*aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage* method), 131

[method](#)), 66
[add_trace_report\(\)](#)
 ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage](#)
 [method](#)), 66
[add_webhook_target\(\)](#)
 ([aries_cloudagent.admin.base_server.BaseAdminServer](#)
 [method](#)), 3
[add_webhook_target\(\)](#)
 ([aries_cloudagent.admin.server.AdminServer](#)
 [method](#)), 4
[AdminError](#), 4
[AdminGroup](#) (class [in](#)
 [aries_cloudagent.config.argparse](#)), 9
[AdminModulesSchema](#) (class [in](#)
 [aries_cloudagent.admin.server](#)), 4
[AdminResponder](#) (class [in](#)
 [aries_cloudagent.admin.server](#)), 4
[AdminServer](#) (class [in](#)
 [aries_cloudagent.admin.server](#)), 4
[AdminSetupError](#), 4
[AdminStatusSchema](#) (class [in](#)
 [aries_cloudagent.admin.server](#)), 5
[AgentMessage](#) (class [in](#)
 [aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message](#)),
 66
[AgentMessage.Meta](#) (class [in](#)
 [aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message](#)),
 66
[AgentMessageError](#), 67
[AgentMessageSchema](#) (class [in](#)
 [aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message](#)),
 68
[AgentMessageSchema.Meta](#) (class [in](#)
 [aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message](#)),
 68
[alias](#) ([aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecordSchema](#)
 [attribute](#)), 140
[AMLRecordSchema](#) (class [in](#)
 [aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes](#)), 37
[ArgsParseError](#), 13
[ArgumentGroup](#) (class [in](#)
 [aries_cloudagent.config.argparse](#)), 9
[aries_cloudagent](#) (module), 3
[aries_cloudagent.admin](#) (module), 3
[aries_cloudagent.admin.base_server](#) (mod-
 ule), 3
[aries_cloudagent.admin.error](#) (module), 4
[aries_cloudagent.admin.server](#) (module), 4
[aries_cloudagent.cache](#) (module), 6
[aries_cloudagent.cache.base](#) (module), 6
[aries_cloudagent.cache.basic](#) (module), 7
[aries_cloudagent.commands](#) (module), 7
[aries_cloudagent.commands.help](#) (module), 8
[aries_cloudagent.commands.provision](#)
 (module), 8
[aries_cloudagent.commands.start](#) (module),
 8
[aries_cloudagent.config](#) (module), 9
[aries_cloudagent.config.argparse](#) (mod-
 ule), 9
[aries_cloudagent.config.base](#) (module), 11
[aries_cloudagent.config.base_context](#)
 (module), 12
[aries_cloudagent.config.default_context](#)
 (module), 13
[aries_cloudagent.config.error](#) (module), 13
[aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context](#)
 (module), 13
[aries_cloudagent.config.injector](#) (mod-
 ule), 15
[aries_cloudagent.config.ledger](#) (module),
 15
[aries_cloudagent.config.logging](#) (module),
 15
[aries_cloudagent.config.provider](#) (mod-
 ule), 16
[aries_cloudagent.config.settings](#) (mod-
 ule), 17
[aries_cloudagent.config.util](#) (module), 18
[aries_cloudagent.config.wallet](#) (module),
 18
[aries_cloudagent.connections](#) (module), 127
[aries_cloudagent.connections.models](#)
 (module), 127
[aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record](#)
 (module), 136
[aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_target](#)
 (module), 141
[aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc](#)
 (module), 130
[aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc](#)
 (module), 132
[aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey](#)
 (module), 134
[aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.service](#)
 (module), 135
[aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.util](#)
 (module), 135
[aries_cloudagent.core](#) (module), 18
[aries_cloudagent.core.conductor](#) (module),
 18
[aries_cloudagent.core.dispatcher](#) (mod-
 ule), 20
[aries_cloudagent.core.error](#) (module), 21
[aries_cloudagent.core.plugin_registry](#)
 (module), 22
[aries_cloudagent.core.protocol_registry](#)
 (module), 23

(module), 96
 aries_cloudagent.transport.pack_format
 (module), 99
 aries_cloudagent.transport.queue (mod-
 ule), 97
 aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.base
 (module), 97
 aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.basic
 (module), 98
 aries_cloudagent.transport.stats (mod-
 ule), 100
 aries_cloudagent.transport.wire_format
 (module), 100
 aries_cloudagent.utils (module), 102
 aries_cloudagent.utils.classloader (mod-
 ule), 102
 aries_cloudagent.utils.http (module), 103
 aries_cloudagent.utils.repeat (module),
 104
 aries_cloudagent.utils.stats (module), 105
 aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue (mod-
 ule), 106
 aries_cloudagent.verifier (module), 108
 aries_cloudagent.verifier.base (module),
 108
 aries_cloudagent.verifier.indy (module),
 108
 aries_cloudagent.version (module), 126
 aries_cloudagent.wallet (module), 109
 aries_cloudagent.wallet.base (module), 109
 aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic (module),
 112
 aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto (module),
 115
 aries_cloudagent.wallet.error (module),
 118
 aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy (module), 119
 aries_cloudagent.wallet.plugin (module),
 123
 aries_cloudagent.wallet.provider (mod-
 ule), 123
 aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes (module),
 123
 aries_cloudagent.wallet.util (module), 125
 assign_thread_from()
 (aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage46
 method), 66
 assign_thread_id()
 (aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage46
 method), 66
 assign_trace_decorator()
 (aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage47
 method), 66
 assign_trace_from()

(aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage
 method), 66
 attach_invitation()
 (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.Connec
 method), 138
 attach_request() (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_
 method), 139
 AttachDecorator (class in
 aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 42
 AttachDecorator.Meta (class in
 aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 43
 AttachDecoratorData (class in
 aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 44
 AttachDecoratorData.Meta (class in
 aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 44
 AttachDecoratorData1JWS (class in
 aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 45
 AttachDecoratorData1JWS.Meta (class in
 aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 45
 AttachDecoratorData1JWSSchema (class in
 aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 45
 AttachDecoratorData1JWSSchema.Meta (class
 in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 45
 AttachDecoratorData1JWS (class in
 aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 46
 AttachDecoratorData1JWS.Meta (class in
 aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 46
 AttachDecoratorData1JWSHeader (class in
 aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 46
 AttachDecoratorData1JWSHeader.Meta (class
 in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 46
 AttachDecoratorData1JWSHeaderSchema (class
 in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 46
 AttachDecoratorData1JWSHeaderSchema.Meta
 (class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 46
 AttachDecoratorData1JWSSchema (class in
 aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 46
 AttachDecoratorData1JWSSchema.Meta (class
 in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 46

[47](#) [method](#)), [150](#)
AttachDecoratorDataSchema (class in [b64_decoded_value\(\)](#)
[aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator](#)), ([aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.p](#)
[47](#) [method](#)), [172](#)
AttachDecoratorDataSchema.Meta (class in [b64_to_bytes\(\)](#) (in [module](#)
[aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator](#)), [aries_cloudagent.wallet.util](#)), [125](#)
[47](#) [b64_to_str\(\)](#) (in [module](#)
AttachDecoratorSchema (class in [aries_cloudagent.wallet.util](#)), [125](#)
[aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator](#)), [BaseRequestError](#), [33](#)
[47](#) [Base58SHA256Hash](#) (class in
AttachDecoratorSchema.Meta (class in [aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid](#)), [73](#)
[aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator](#)), ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.Attach](#)
[47](#) [attribute](#)), [44](#)
attr_dict() ([aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner.issue_credential_preview](#)
[method](#)), [151](#)
[base64_](#) ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.Attach](#)
[attribute](#)), [47](#)
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages](#), [4](#) [URL](#) (class in
[167](#) [aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid](#)), [73](#)
attributes ([aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner.credential_preview](#)), [aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid](#)), [73](#)
[attribute](#)), [151](#)
attributes ([aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.server.presentation_preview](#)), [aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid](#)), [73](#)
[attribute](#)), [175](#)
[aries_cloudagent.admin.base_server](#)), [3](#)
authn ([aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKey](#)), [aries_cloudagent.cache.base](#)), [6](#)
[attribute](#)), [129](#)
[BaseDecoratorSet](#) (class in
authn ([aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.PublicKey](#)), [aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base](#)),
[attribute](#)), [133](#)
[48](#)
authn_type ([aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.LinkedDataKeySpec](#)
[attribute](#)), [128](#)
[BaseExchangeRecord](#) (class in
authn_type ([aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.LinkedDataKeySpec](#)), [aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record](#)),
[attribute](#)), [132](#)
[59](#)
authn_type ([aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.PublicKeyType](#)), [aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record](#)),
[attribute](#)), [133](#)
[aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record](#)),
authn_type ([aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKeyType](#)
[attribute](#)), [129](#)
[BaseExchangeSchema.Meta](#) (class in
authnkey ([aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.DIDDoc](#)), [aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record](#)),
[attribute](#)), [128](#)
[59](#)
authnkey ([aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc.DIDDoc](#)), [aries_cloudagent.messaging.base_handler](#)), [69](#)
[attribute](#)), [131](#)
auto_issue ([aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages](#)), [aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_handler](#)), [69](#)
[attribute](#)), [160](#)
[24](#)
auto_offer ([aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages](#)), [aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_handler](#)), [69](#)
[attribute](#)), [160](#)
[aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base](#)),
auto_present ([aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation_exchange.V10PresentationExchangeSchema](#)
[attribute](#)), [181](#)
[BaseInjector](#) (class in
auto_remove ([aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages](#)), [aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_handler](#)), [69](#)
[attribute](#)), [160](#)
[BaseCredentialExchangeSchema](#)
[BaseIssuer](#) (class in [aries_cloudagent.issuer.base](#)),
available_commands() (in [module](#) [27](#)
[aries_cloudagent.commands](#)), [7](#)
[BaseLedger](#) (class in [aries_cloudagent.ledger.base](#)),
[32](#)
B
[BaseMessageQueue](#) (class in
b58_to_bytes() (in [module](#) [aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.base](#)),
[aries_cloudagent.wallet.util](#)), [125](#)
[97](#)
b64_decoded_value() [BaseModel](#) (class in
([aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages](#)), [aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_handler](#)), [69](#)

BaseModel.Meta	(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base),	57	BasicWallet (class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic),	112
BaseModelError		57	bind_instance() (aries_cloudagent.config.injector.Injector method),	15
BaseModelSchema	(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base),	58	bind_provider() (aries_cloudagent.config.injector.Injector method),	15
BaseModelSchema.Meta	(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base),	58	bind_providers() (aries_cloudagent.config.default_context.DefaultContextBuilder method),	13
BaseOutboundTransport	(class in aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base),	92	build() (aries_cloudagent.config.base_context.ContextBuilder method),	13
BaseProvider	(class in aries_cloudagent.config.base),	11	build() (aries_cloudagent.config.default_context.DefaultContextBuilder method),	13
BaseRecord	(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record),	59	byte_count (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.A attach attribute),	48
BaseRecord.Meta	(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record)	60	bytes_to_b58() (in module aries_cloudagent.wallet.util),	125
BaseRecordSchema	(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record)	62	bytes_to_b64() (in module aries_cloudagent.wallet.util),	125
BaseRecordSchema.Meta	(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record),	62	ByteSize (class in aries_cloudagent.config.util),	18
BaseResponder	(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder),	70	CACHE_ENABLED (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.connection_record attribute),	138
BaseSettings	(class in aries_cloudagent.config.base),	11	CACHE_ENABLED (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord attribute),	59
BaseStorage	(class in aries_cloudagent.storage.base),	75	cache_key() (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord class method),	60
BaseStorageRecordSearch	(class in aries_cloudagent.storage.base),	76	CACHE_TTL (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord attribute),	59
BaseVerifier	(class in aries_cloudagent.verifier.base),	108	CachedProvider (class in aries_cloudagent.config.provider),	16
BaseWallet	(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.base),	109	CacheError,	6
BaseWireFormat	(class in aries_cloudagent.transport.wire_format),	100	CacheKeyLock (class in aries_cloudagent.cache.base),	6
basic_tag_query_match()	(in module aries_cloudagent.storage.basic),	79	can_respond (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.InboundSession attribute),	90
basic_tag_value_match()	(in module aries_cloudagent.storage.basic),	79	cancel() (aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.PendingTask method),	106
BasicCache	(class in aries_cloudagent.cache.basic),	7	cancel() (aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.TaskQueue method),	106
BasicMessageQueue	(class in aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.basic),	98	cancel_pending() (aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.TaskQueue method),	106
BasicStorage	(class in aries_cloudagent.storage.basic),	77	cancelled (aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.PendingTask attribute),	106
BasicStorageRecordSearch	(class in aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.util),		cancelled (aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.TaskQueue attribute),	107
			canon() (in module aries_cloudagent.messaging.util),	72
			canon_did() (in module aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.util),	135
			canon_ref() (in module aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.util),	

135	close()	(aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.BaseStorageRecordSearch
catalogs (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.localization_decorator	close()	(aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorageRecordSearch
attribute), 50	close()	(aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.InboundSession
CATEGORIES (aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.AdminGroup	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet
attribute), 9	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BasicWallet
CATEGORIES (aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.DebugGroup	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
attribute), 9	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
CATEGORIES (aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.GeneralGroup	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
attribute), 9	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
CATEGORIES (aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.LedgerGroup	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
attribute), 10	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
CATEGORIES (aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.LoggingGroup	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
attribute), 10	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
CATEGORIES (aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.ProtocolGroup	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
attribute), 10	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
CATEGORIES (aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.TransportGroup	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
attribute), 10	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
CATEGORIES (aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.WalletGroup	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
attribute), 10	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
check_dump_decorators()	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
(aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessageSchema	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
method), 68	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
check_existing_schema()	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
(aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
method), 34	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
check_pool_config()	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
(aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
method), 34	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
ClassLoader	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
(class in aries_cloudagent.utils.classloader), 102	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
ClassNotFoundError, 102	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
ClassProvider	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
(class in aries_cloudagent.config.provider), 16	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
ClassProvider.Inject	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
(class in aries_cloudagent.config.provider), 16	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
clear()	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
(aries_cloudagent.cache.base.BaseCache	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
method), 6	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
clear()	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
(aries_cloudagent.cache.basic.BasicCache	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
method), 7	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
clear_binding()	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
(aries_cloudagent.config.injector.Injector	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
method), 15	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
clear_cached()	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
(aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
method), 60	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
clear_cached_key()	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
(aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
class method), 60	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
clear_response()	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
(aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.InboundSession	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
method), 90	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
clear_value()	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
(aries_cloudagent.config.settings.Settings	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
method), 17	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
close()	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
(aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
method), 34	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
close()	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
(aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorageRecordSearch	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet
method), 76	close()	(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet

[attribute](#)), 160
[connection_id\(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager.CredentialManager\)](#) (class in [aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseInjector](#) module), 181
[connection_id\(aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receive_message.ReceiveMessage\)](#) (class in [aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseInjector](#) module), 88
[connection_queued_end\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.transport.stats.StatsTracer method), 100
[connection_queued_start\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.transport.stats.StatsTracer method), 100
[connection_ready\(aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext\)](#) (class in [aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext](#) module), 70
[connection_ready\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.transport.stats.StatsTracer method), 100
[connection_record](#) (aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext) (class in [aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext](#) module), 70
[ConnectionRecord](#) (class in [aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext](#) module), 136
[ConnectionRecord.Meta](#) (class in [aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext](#) module), 138
[ConnectionRecordSchema](#) (class in [aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext](#) module), 140
[ConnectionRecordSchema.Meta](#) (class in [aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext](#) module), 140
[ConnectionTarget](#) (class in [aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext](#) module), 141
[ConnectionTarget.Meta](#) (class in [aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext](#) module), 141
[ConnectionTargetSchema](#) (class in [aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext](#) module), 141
[ConnectionTargetSchema.Meta](#) (class in [aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext](#) module), 141
[CONTEXT\(aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.DIDDoc\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.DIDDoc attribute), 127
[CONTEXT\(aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc.DIDDoc\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc.DIDDoc attribute), 131
[context\(aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.manager.CredentialManager\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.manager.CredentialManager attribute), 160
[context\(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager.PresentationManager\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager.PresentationManager attribute), 182
[ContextBuilder](#) (class in [aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext](#) module), 12
[controller\(aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKey\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKey attribute), 28

<code>create_and_store_schema()</code>	<code>method), 24</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.issuer.indy.IndyIssuer</code>	<code>create_presentation()</code>
<code>method), 30</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.holder.indy.IndyHolder</code>
<code>create_bound_request()</code>	<code>method), 26</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager.PresentationManager)</code>	<code>create_presentation()</code>
<code>method), 183</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager.PresentationManager)</code>
<code>create_credential()</code>	<code>method), 183</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.issuer.base.BaseIssuer</code>	<code>create_proposal()</code>
<code>method), 28</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.manager.CredentialManager)</code>
<code>create_credential()</code>	<code>method), 161</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.issuer.indy.IndyIssuer</code>	<code>create_public_did()</code>
<code>method), 30</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet</code>
<code>create_credential_offer()</code>	<code>method), 109</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.issuer.base.BaseIssuer</code>	<code>create_request()</code>
<code>method), 28</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.manager.CredentialManager)</code>
<code>create_credential_offer()</code>	<code>method), 161</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.issuer.indy.IndyIssuer</code>	<code>create_revocation_state()</code>
<code>method), 31</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.holder.base.BaseHolder</code>
<code>create_credential_request()</code>	<code>method), 24</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.holder.base.BaseHolder</code>	<code>create_revocation_state()</code>
<code>method), 24</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.holder.indy.IndyHolder</code>
<code>create_credential_request()</code>	<code>method), 26</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.holder.indy.IndyHolder</code>	<code>create_session()</code>
<code>method), 25</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.BaseInboundTransport)</code>
<code>create_exchange_for_proposal()</code>	<code>method), 83</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager.PresentationManager)</code>	<code>create_session()</code>
<code>method), 183</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.manager.InboundTransportManager)</code>
<code>create_exchange_for_request()</code>	<code>method), 86</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager.PresentationManager)</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet</code>
<code>method), 183</code>	<code>method), 110</code>
<code>create_keypair()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BasicWallet</code>
<code>(in module</code>	<code>method), 112</code>
<code>aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto), 116</code>	<code>create_signing_key()</code>
<code>create_local_did()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet</code>	<code>method), 120</code>
<code>method), 109</code>	<code>created</code>
<code>create_local_did()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BasicWallet</code>	<code>attribute), 110</code>
<code>method), 112</code>	<code>created</code>
<code>create_local_did()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BasicWallet</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet</code>	<code>attribute), 113</code>
<code>method), 119</code>	<code>created</code>
<code>create_offer()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.manager.CredentialManager)</code>	<code>attribute), 120</code>
<code>method), 160</code>	<code>created_at</code>
<code>create_outbound()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord)</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.core.dispatcher.DispatcherResponder)</code>	<code>attribute), 66</code>
<code>method), 21</code>	<code>cred_def_id</code>
<code>create_outbound()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.CredentialManager)</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.messaging.responder.BaseResponder</code>	<code>attribute), 156</code>
<code>method), 70</code>	<code>cred_def_id</code>
<code>create_pool_config()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.PresentationManager)</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger</code>	<code>attribute), 173</code>
<code>method), 35</code>	<code>cred_def_id</code>
<code>create_presentation()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.PresentationManager)</code>
<code>(aries_cloudagent.holder.base.BaseHolder</code>	<code>attribute), 174</code>
	<code>CredAttrSpec</code>
	<code>(class in</code>
	<code>aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner_messages)</code>
	<code>149</code>
	<code>CredAttrSpec.Meta</code>
	<code>(class in</code>
	<code>aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner_messages)</code>
	<code>150</code>

CredAttrSpecSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes),
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.168, credential_exchange_send() (in module
150
CredAttrSpecSchema.Meta (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes),
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.168, credential_exchange_send_bound_offer()
150
credential (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchangeSchema
attribute), 160 169
credential_definition_id credential_exchange_send_free_offer()
(aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchangeSchema
attribute), 160 169
credential_definition_id2schema_id() credential_exchange_send_proposal() (in
(aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes),
method), 35 169
credential_definition_in_wallet() credential_exchange_send_request() (in
(aries_cloudagent.issuer.base.BaseIssuer module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes),
method), 29 169
credential_definition_in_wallet() credential_exchange_store() (in module
(aries_cloudagent.issuer.indy.IndyIssuer aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes),
method), 31 169
credential_definitions_created() (in mod- credential_id(aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.mod
ule aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes), 41 attribute), 160
credential_definitions_get_credential_definition_id() credential_offer(aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.
(in module aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes), 42 attribute), 160
credential_definitions_send_credential_definition_id() credential_offer_preview
(in module aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes), 42 (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.cred
attribute), 154
credential_definitions_send_credential_definition_id() credential_proposal
(in module aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes), 42 (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.cred
attribute), 156
credential_exchange_id credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange
(aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange
attribute), 159 (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.creden
attribute), 160
credential_exchange_id credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchangeSchema
(aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchangeSchema
attribute), 160 (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.creden
attribute), 160
credential_exchange_issue() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages), 167
credential_exchange_issue() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange), 167
credential_exchange_list() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages), 167
credential_exchange_list() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange), 167
credential_exchange_problem_report() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages), 167
credential_exchange_problem_report() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange), 167
credential_exchange_publish_revocations() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages), 168
credential_exchange_publish_revocations() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange), 168
credential_exchange_remove() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages), 168
credential_exchange_remove() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange), 168
credential_exchange_retrieve() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages), 168
credential_exchange_retrieve() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange), 168
credential_exchange_revoke() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages), 168
credential_exchange_revoke() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange), 168

CredentialDefinitionGetResultsSchema	151	
(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.rules), reviewSchema	(class in	
40	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner	
CredentialDefinitionSchema	(class in	151
aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.rules), CredentialPreviewSchema.Meta	(class in	
40	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner	
CredentialDefinitionsCreatedResultsSchema	151	
(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.rules), proposal	(class in	
41	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.crede	
CredentialDefinitionSendRequestSchema	154	
(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.rules), proposal.Meta	(class in	
40	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.crede	
CredentialDefinitionSendResultsSchema	155	
(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.rules), proposalHandler	(class in	
41	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.creden	
CredentialIssue	(class in	149
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_issue), schema	(class in	
152	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.crede	
CredentialIssue.Meta	(class in	155
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_issue), schema.Meta	(class in	
152	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.crede	
CredentialIssueHandler	(class in	156
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_issue_handler), (class	in	
148	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.crede	
CredentialIssueSchema	(class in	156
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_issue), meta	(class in	
152	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.crede	
CredentialIssueSchema.Meta	(class in	156
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_issue), handler	(class in	
153	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.creden	
CredentialManager	(class in	149
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_manager), credentialRequestSchema	(class in	
160	aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.crede	
CredentialManagerError, 163	157	
CredentialOffer	(class in CredentialRequestSchema.Meta	(class in
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_offer), protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.crede		
153	157	
CredentialOffer.Meta	(class in credentials_attach	
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_offer), protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.crede		
153	attribute), 153	
CredentialOfferHandler	(class in current_active(aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.TaskQueue	
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.handlers.credential_offer_handler),		
148	current_pending(aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.TaskQueue	
CredentialOfferSchema	(class in	attribute), 107
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_offer), aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.TaskQueue		
154	attribute), 107	
CredentialOfferSchema.Meta	(class in	
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_offer),		
154	data(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDeco	
CredentialPreview	(class in	attribute), 48
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner_credential_preview), in		
150	aries_cloudagent.messaging.util), 72	module
CredentialPreview.Meta	(class in datetime_to_str()	(in
aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner_credential_preview), aries_cloudagent.messaging.util), 72		module

DebugGroup (class in method), 75
 aries_cloudagent.config.argparse), 9
 decode() (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator), 52
 decode_pack_message() (in module aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto), 116
 decode_pack_message_outer() (in module aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto), 116
 decode_pack_message_payload() (in module aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto), 116
 DecoratorError, 49
 DecoratorSet (class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.default), 49
 decrypt_plaintext() (in module aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto), 116
 default_endpoint (aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext attribute), 70
 DEFAULT_FRESHNESS (aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet attribute), 119
 DEFAULT_KEY (aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet attribute), 119
 DEFAULT_KEY_DERIVATION (aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet attribute), 119
 default_label (aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext attribute), 70
 DEFAULT_NAME (aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet attribute), 119
 DEFAULT_STORAGE_TYPE (aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet attribute), 119
 DefaultContextBuilder (class in aries_cloudagent.config.default_context), 13
 delay_milli (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.timing_decorator), 56
 delete_credential() (aries_cloudagent.holder.base.BaseHolder method), 24
 delete_credential() (aries_cloudagent.holder.indy.IndyHolder method), 26
 delete_record() (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseRecord method), 60
 delete_record() (aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorage method), 75
 delete_record() (aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.BasicStorage method), 78
 delete_record() (aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorage method), 80
 delete_record_tags() (aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorage method), 75
 delete_record_tags() (aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorage method), 80
 deliver_queued_message() (aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransport method), 94
 DeliveryQueue (class in aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.delivery_queue), 84
 dequeue() (aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.base.BaseMessageQueue method), 97
 dequeue() (aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.basic.BasicMessageQueue method), 97
 description (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator attribute), 48
 deserialize() (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.DIDDoc class method), 128
 deserialize() (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc.DIDDoc class method), 131
 deserialize() (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel class method), 57
 did (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_target.ConnectionTarget attribute), 142
 did (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.DIDDoc attribute), 128
 did (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc.DIDDoc attribute), 131
 did (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKey attribute), 129
 did (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.PublicKey attribute), 133
 did (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.Service attribute), 134
 did (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.service.Service attribute), 134
 did (aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo attribute), 112
 did_key() (in module aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator), 48
 did_key() (aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger method), 32
 DIDDoc (class in aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc), 127
 DIDDoc (class in aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc), 131
 DIDInfo (class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.base), 112
 DIDKey (class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid), 73
 DIDListSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes), 123

DIDResultSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes), 123
DIDSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes), 124
direct_response_mode (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receipt.MessageReceipt attribute), 88
direct_response_requested (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receipt.MessageReceipt attribute), 89
DIRECTION_RECEIVED (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord attribute), 138
DIRECTION_SENT (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord attribute), 138
dispatch_complete() (aries_cloudagent.core.conductor.Conductor method), 18
dispatch_complete() (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.manager.InboundTransportManager method), 86
Dispatcher (class in aries_cloudagent.core.dispatcher), 20
DispatcherResponder (class in aries_cloudagent.core.dispatcher), 21
dns_resolvehost_end() (aries_cloudagent.transport.stats.StatsTracer method), 100
dns_resolvehost_start() (aries_cloudagent.transport.stats.StatsTracer method), 100
done (aries_cloudagent.cache.base.CacheKeyLock attribute), 6
drain() (aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.TaskQueue method), 107
dump_decorators() (aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessageSchema method), 68
E
ED25519_SIG_2018 (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKey.PublicKeyType attribute), 133
ED25519_SIG_2018 (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKey.PublicKeyType attribute), 129
EDDSA_SA_SIG_SECP256K1 (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKey.PublicKeyType attribute), 133
EDDSA_SA_SIG_SECP256K1 (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKey.PublicKeyType attribute), 129
enabled (aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.Collector attribute), 105
encode() (in module aries_cloudagent.messaging.util), 72
encode_message() (aries_cloudagent.transport.pack_format.PackWire method), 99
encode_message() (aries_cloudagent.transport.wire_format.BaseWire method), 100
encode_message() (aries_cloudagent.transport.wire_format.JsonWire method), 101
encode_outbound() (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.InboundSession method), 90
encode_pack_message() (in module aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto), 117
encode_record() (aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager method), 94
ENCODING_MISMATCH (aries_cloudagent.verifier.indy.PreVerifyResult attribute), 109
encrypt_plaintext() (in module aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto), 117
endpoint (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.Service attribute), 130
endpoint (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.service.Service attribute), 134
enqueue() (aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.base.BaseMessageQueue method), 97
enqueue() (aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.basic.BasicMessageQueue method), 98
enqueue_message() (aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager method), 94
enqueue_webhook() (aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager method), 94
epoch_to_str() (in module aries_cloudagent.messaging.util), 72
error_code (aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError attribute), 21
error_code (aries_cloudagent.messaging.error.MessageParseError attribute), 99
error_code (aries_cloudagent.messaging.error.MessagePrepareError attribute), 68
error_code (aries_cloudagent.transport.error.MessageEncodeError attribute), 98
error_code (aries_cloudagent.transport.error.MessageParseError attribute), 99
error_msg (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord attribute), 140
error_msg (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential attribute), 160
error_msg (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.present_proof attribute), 181
EXAMPLE (aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.Base58SHA256Hash

[attribute](#)), 73
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.Base64 attribute](#)), 73
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.Base64URL attribute](#)), 73
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.Base64URLNoPad attribute](#)), 73
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.DIDKey attribute](#)), 73
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndyCredDefId attribute](#)), 73
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndyDID attribute](#)), 73
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndyISO8601DateTime attribute](#)), 74
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndyPredicate attribute](#)), 74
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndyRawPublicKey attribute](#)), 74
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndyRevRegId attribute](#)), 74
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndySchemaId attribute](#)), 74
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IndyVersion attribute](#)), 74
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.IntEpoch attribute](#)), 74
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.JSONWebToken attribute](#)), 74
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.JWSHeaderKid attribute](#)), 75
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.SHA256Hash attribute](#)), 75
 EXAMPLE ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.UUIDFour attribute](#)), 75
 execute() (in module [aries_cloudagent.commands.help](#)), 8
 execute() (in module [aries_cloudagent.commands.provision](#)), 8
 execute() (in module [aries_cloudagent.commands.start](#)), 8
 expire_messages() ([aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.delivery_queue.DeliveryQueue](#) method), 84
 expires_time([aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.timing_decorator.TimingDecoratorSchema](#) attribute), 56
 extend() ([aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings](#) method), 11
 extend() ([aries_cloudagent.config.settings.Settings](#) method), 17
 extract() ([aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.Collector](#) method), 105
 extract() ([aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.Stats](#) method), 105
 extract_decorators() ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessageSchema](#) method), 68
 extract_decorators() ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base.BaseDecoratorSet](#) method), 48
 extract_pack_recipients() (in module [aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto](#)), 117
 extract_payload_key() (in module [aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto](#)), 117
 F
 fetch() ([aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorageRecordSearch](#) method), 76
 fetch() ([aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.BasicStorageRecordSearch](#) method), 79
 fetch() ([aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorageRecordSearch](#) method), 82
 fetch() (in module [aries_cloudagent.utils.http](#)), 103
 fetch_all() ([aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorageRecordSearch](#) method), 76
 fetch_credential_definition() ([aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger](#) method), 35
 fetch_genesis_transactions() (in module [aries_cloudagent.config.ledger](#)), 15
 fetch_schema_by_id() ([aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger](#) method), 35
 fetch_schema_by_seq_no() ([aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger](#) method), 35
 fetch_single() ([aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorageRecordSearch](#) method), 77
 fetch_stream() (in module [aries_cloudagent.utils.http](#)), 103
 fetch_txn_author_agreement() ([aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger](#) method), 32
 fetch_txn_author_agreement() ([aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger](#) method), 35
 field() ([aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base.BaseDecoratorSet](#) method), 48
 fields([aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base.BaseDecoratorSet](#) attribute), 48
 file_ext() (in module [aries_cloudagent.wallet.plugin](#)), 123
 filename([aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator](#) attribute), 48
 final([aries_cloudagent.utils.repeat.RepeatAttempt](#) attribute), 104
 finished_deliver()

`(aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager.ledger.indy.IndyLedger method), 94`
`finished_encode()` `(aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager.wallet.indy.IndyWallet method), 94`
`flush()` `(aries_cloudagent.cache.base.BaseCache method), 6`
`flush()` `(aries_cloudagent.cache.basic.BasicCache method), 7`
`flush()` `(aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager.wallet.indy.IndyWallet method), 94`
`flush()` `(aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.TaskQueue method), 107`
`format_did_info()` `(in module aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes), 124`
`from_indy_dict()` `(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator class method), 43`
`from_json()` `(aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.DIDDoc class method), 128`
`from_json()` `(aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc.DIDDoc class method), 131`
`from_json()` `(aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel class method), 57`
`from_storage()` `(aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord class method), 60`
`future` `(aries_cloudagent.cache.base.CacheKeyLock attribute), 7`
G
`GeneralGroup` `(class in aries_cloudagent.config.argparse), 9`
`generate_wallet_key()` `(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet class method), 120`
`get` `(aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.PublicKeyType attribute), 133`
`get` `(aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKeyType attribute), 129`
`get()` `(aries_cloudagent.cache.base.BaseCache method), 6`
`get()` `(aries_cloudagent.cache.basic.BasicCache method), 7`
`get_bool()` `(aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings method), 12`
`get_cached_key()` `(aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord class method), 60`
`get_credential()` `(aries_cloudagent.holder.base.BaseHolder method), 24`
`get_credential()` `(aries_cloudagent.holder.indy.IndyHolder method), 26`
`get_credential_definition()` `(aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger method), 32`
`get_credential_definition()` `(aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger method), 35`
`get_credential_definition_tag_policy()` `(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet method), 120`
`get_credentials()` `(aries_cloudagent.holder.indy.IndyHolder method), 26`
`get_credentials_for_presentation_request_by_referent()` `(aries_cloudagent.holder.indy.IndyHolder method), 26`
`get_did_endpoint()` `(in module aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes), 38`
`get_did_verkey()` `(in module aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes), 38`
`get_endpoint_for_did()` `(aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger method), 36`
`get_int()` `(aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings method), 12`
`get_key_for_did()` `(aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger method), 32`
`get_key_for_did()` `(aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger method), 36`
`get_latest_txn_author_acceptance()` `(aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger method), 33`
`get_latest_txn_author_acceptance()` `(aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger method), 36`
`get_local_did()` `(aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet method), 110`
`get_local_did()` `(aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BasicWallet method), 113`
`get_local_did()` `(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet method), 120`
`get_local_did_for_verkey()` `(aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet method), 110`
`get_local_did_for_verkey()` `(aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BasicWallet method), 113`
`get_local_did_for_verkey()` `(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet method), 120`
`get_local_dids()` `(aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet method), 110`

<code>method</code>), 110	<code>method</code>), 36
<code>get_local_dids()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BaseWallet</i> <code>method</code>), 113	<code>get_settings()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.AdminGroup</i> <code>method</code>), 9
<code>get_local_dids()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet</i> <code>method</code>), 120	<code>get_settings()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.ArgumentGroup</i> <code>method</code>), 9
<code>get_mime_type()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.holder.base.BaseHolder</i> <code>method</code>), 25	<code>get_settings()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.DebugGroup</i> <code>method</code>), 9
<code>get_mime_type()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.holder.indy.IndyHolder</i> <code>method</code>), 27	<code>get_settings()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.GeneralGroup</i> <code>method</code>), 9
<code>get_one_message_for_key()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.delivery_queue.DeliveryQueue</i> <code>method</code>), 85	<code>get_settings()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.LedgerGroup</i> <code>method</code>), 10
<code>get_provider()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.config.injector.Injector</i> <code>method</code>), 15	<code>get_settings()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.LoggingGroup</i> <code>method</code>), 10
<code>get_public_did()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet</i> <code>method</code>), 110	<code>get_settings()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.ProtocolGroup</i> <code>method</code>), 10
<code>get_record()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorage</i> <code>method</code>), 75	<code>get_settings()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.TransportGroup</i> <code>method</code>), 10
<code>get_record()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.BasicStorage</i> <code>method</code>), 78	<code>get_settings()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.WalletGroup</i> <code>method</code>), 11
<code>get_record()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorage</i> <code>method</code>), 80	<code>get_signature()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage</i> <code>method</code>), 67
<code>get_registered()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.config.argparse.group</i> <code>class method</code>), 11	<code>get_signing_key()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet</i> <code>method</code>), 110
<code>get_registered_transport_for_scheme()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager</i> <code>method</code>), 94	<code>get_signing_key()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BaseWallet</i> <code>method</code>), 113
<code>get_revoc_reg_def()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger</i> <code>method</code>), 33	<code>get_signing_key()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet</i> <code>method</code>), 120
<code>get_revoc_reg_def()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger</i> <code>method</code>), 36	<code>get_stats()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.core.conductor.Conductor</i> <code>method</code>), 18
<code>get_revoc_reg_delta()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger</i> <code>method</code>), 33	<code>get_str()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings</i> <code>method</code>), 12
<code>get_revoc_reg_delta()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger</i> <code>method</code>), 36	<code>get_tag_map()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord</i> <code>class method</code>), 60
<code>get_revoc_reg_entry()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger</i> <code>method</code>), 33	<code>get_transport_instance()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.manager.InboundTransportManager</i> <code>method</code>), 87
<code>get_revoc_reg_entry()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger</i> <code>method</code>), 36	<code>get_transport_instance()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager</i> <code>method</code>), 94
<code>get_running_transport_for_endpoint()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager</i> <code>method</code>), 94	<code>get_txn_author_agreement()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger</i> <code>method</code>), 33
<code>get_running_transport_for_scheme()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager</i> <code>method</code>), 94	<code>get_txn_author_agreement()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger</i> <code>method</code>), 36
<code>get_schema()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger</i> <code>method</code>), 33	<code>get_value()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseSettings</i> <code>method</code>), 17
<code>get_schema()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger</i> <code>method</code>), 36	<code>get_value()</code> (<i>aries_cloudagent.config.settings.Settings</i> <code>method</code>), 17
	<code>GetTagPolicyResultSchema</code> (<code>class</code> in <i>aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes</i>), 124

Index 219

[jws \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator attribute\), 44](#)
[jws_ \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator attribute\), 47](#)
[JWSHeaderKid \(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid\), 74](#)
K
[KEY_DERIVATION_ARGON2I_INT \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet attribute\), 119](#)
[KEY_DERIVATION_ARGON2I_MOD \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet attribute\), 119](#)
[KEY_DERIVATION_RAW \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet attribute\), 119](#)
[KeyInfo \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.base\), 112](#)
[kid \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator attribute\), 47](#)
L
[label \(aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_target.ConnectionTarget attribute\), 142](#)
[lastmod_time \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator attribute\), 48](#)
[ledger_accept_taa \(\) \(in module aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes\), 38](#)
[LEDGER_CLASSES \(aries_cloudagent.ledger.provider.LedgerProvider attribute\), 37](#)
[ledger_config \(\) \(in module aries_cloudagent.config.ledger\), 15](#)
[ledger_get_taa \(\) \(in module aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes\), 39](#)
[LEDGER_TYPE \(aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger attribute\), 32](#)
[LEDGER_TYPE \(aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger attribute\), 34](#)
[LedgerConfigError, 34](#)
[LedgerError, 34](#)
[LedgerGroup \(class in aries_cloudagent.config.argparse\), 9](#)
[LedgerProvider \(class in aries_cloudagent.ledger.provider\), 37](#)
[LedgerTransactionError, 34](#)
[LinkedDataKeySpec \(class in aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc\), 128](#)
[LinkedDataKeySpec \(class in aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey\), 132](#)
[links \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator attribute\), 44](#)
[list_plain \(\) \(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.static method\), 172](#)
[load_argument_groups \(\) \(in module aries_cloudagent.config.argparse\), 11](#)
[load_class \(\) \(aries_cloudagent.utils.classloader.ClassLoader class method\), 102](#)
[load_command \(\) \(in module aries_cloudagent.commands\), 7](#)
[load_decorator \(\) \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base.BaseDecorator method\), 48](#)
[load_module \(\) \(aries_cloudagent.utils.classloader.ClassLoader class method\), 102](#)
[load_plugins \(\) \(aries_cloudagent.config.default_context.DefaultContext method\), 13](#)
[load_plugins \(in module aries_cloudagent.wallet.plugin\), 123](#)
[load_protocol_version \(\) \(aries_cloudagent.core.plugin_registry.PluginRegistry method\), 22](#)
[load_protocols \(\) \(aries_cloudagent.core.plugin_registry.PluginRegistry method\), 22](#)
[load_resource \(\) \(in module aries_cloudagent.config.logging\), 16](#)
[load_subclass_of \(\) \(aries_cloudagent.utils.classloader.ClassLoader class method\), 102](#)
[locale \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.localization_decorator.LocalizationDecorator attribute\), 50](#)
[localizable \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.localization_decorator.LocalizationDecorator attribute\), 50](#)
[LocalizationDecorator \(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.localization_decorator\), 49](#)
[LocalizationDecorator.Meta \(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.localization_decorator\), 50](#)
[LocalizationDecoratorSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.localization_decorator\), 50](#)
[LocalizationDecoratorSchema.Meta \(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.localization_decorator\), 50](#)
[log \(\) \(aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.Collector method\), 105](#)
[log \(\) \(aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.Stats method\), 105](#)
[log_state \(\) \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord class method\), 60](#)
[LOG_STATE_FLAG \(aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_recipient.ConnectionRecipient attribute\), 138](#)
[LOG_STATE_FLAG \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord attribute\), 60](#)

`attribute`), 60
`log_task()` (`aries_cloudagent.core.dispatcher.Dispatcher`
`method`), 20
`LoggingConfigurator` (class `in`
`aries_cloudagent.config.logging`), 15
`LoggingGroup` (class `in`
`aries_cloudagent.config.argparse`), 10

M

`make_application()`
`(aries_cloudagent.admin.server.AdminServer`
`method`), 5
`make_application()`
`(aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.http.HttpTransport`
`method`), 86
`make_application()`
`(aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.ws.WsTransport`
`method`), 91
`make_credential_definition_id()`
`(aries_cloudagent.issuer.base.BaseIssuer`
`method`), 29
`make_credential_definition_id()`
`(aries_cloudagent.issuer.indy.IndyIssuer`
`method`), 31
`make_message()` (`aries_cloudagent.core.dispatcher.Dispatcher`
`method`), 20
`make_model()` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema`
`method`), 58
`make_queue()` (`aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.basic.BasicMessageQueue`
`method`), 98
`make_schema_id()` (`aries_cloudagent.issuer.base.BaseIssuer`
`method`), 29
`make_schema_id()` (`aries_cloudagent.issuer.indy.IndyIssuer`
`method`), 31
`mark()` (`aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.Collector` `method`),
105
`master_secret_id` (`aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet`
`attribute`), 121
`match_post_filter()` (`in` `module`
`aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record`),
63
`max_active` (`aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.TaskQueue`
`attribute`), 107
`max_message_size` (`aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.BaseInboundTransport`
`attribute`), 83
`merge_revocation_registry_deltas()`
`(aries_cloudagent.issuer.base.BaseIssuer`
`method`), 29
`merge_revocation_registry_deltas()`
`(aries_cloudagent.issuer.indy.IndyIssuer`
`method`), 31
`message` (`aries_cloudagent.core.error.BaseError`
`attribute`), 21
`message` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext`
`attribute`), 70
`message_count_for_key()`
`(aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.delivery_queue.DeliveryQueue`
`method`), 85
`message_id` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.please_ack_decorator`
`attribute`), 51
`message_receipt` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.request_context.RequestContext`
`attribute`), 70
`message_type` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage`
`attribute`), 66
`message_type` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.issue_credential`
`attribute`), 151
`message_type` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.issue_credential`
`attribute`), 152
`message_type` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.issue_credential`
`attribute`), 153
`message_type` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.issue_credential`
`attribute`), 155
`message_type` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.issue_credential`
`attribute`), 156
`message_type` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.issue_credential`
`attribute`), 151
`message_type` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.present_proof`
`attribute`), 174
`message_type` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.present_proof`
`attribute`), 176
`message_type` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.present_proof`
`attribute`), 177
`message_type` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.present_proof`
`attribute`), 178
`message_type` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.present_proof`
`attribute`), 178
`message_types` (`aries_cloudagent.core.protocol_registry.ProtocolRegistry`
`attribute`), 23
`MessageEncodeError`, 98
`MessageParseError`, 69, 98
`MessagePrepareError`, 69
`MessageReceipt` (class `in`
`aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receipt`),
88
`metadata` (`aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo` `attribute`), 112
`metadata` (`aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.KeyInfo` `attribute`), 112
`mime_type` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator`
`attribute`), 48
`mime_type` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.issue_credential`
`attribute`), 150
`mime_type` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.present_proof`
`attribute`), 173
`mime_types()` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.issue_credential`
`method`), 151
`MockResponder` (class `in`

	<code>attribute)</code> , 154	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes.Credential</code>
OK	<code>(aries_cloudagent.verifier.indy.PreVerifyResult</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 109	<code>attribute)</code> , 40
<code>ok_did()</code>	(in <code>module</code> <code>aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.util</code>)	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes.Credential</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 40
	135	<code>attribute)</code> , 41
<code>older_than()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.delivery_service.QuickMessage</code> <code>method)</code> , 85	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes.Credential</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 41
<code>on (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.please_ack_decorator</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 51	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes.Credential</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 41	
<code>on_startup()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.admin.server.AdminServer</code> <code>method)</code> , 5	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes.SchemaGetResultsSche</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 63
<code>open()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger</code> <code>method)</code> , 36	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes.SchemaSchema</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 64
<code>open()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorageRecordSearch</code> <code>method)</code> , 77	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes.SchemasCreatedResults</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 65
<code>open()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.BasicStorageRecordSearch</code> <code>method)</code> , 79	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes.SchemaSendRequestSch</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 64
<code>open()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorageRecordSearch</code> <code>method)</code> , 82	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes.SchemaSendResultsSch</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 64
<code>open()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet</code> <code>method)</code> , 111	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10Attribu</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 164
<code>open()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BasicWallet</code> <code>method)</code> , 113	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10Creden</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 164
<code>open()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet</code> <code>method)</code> , 121	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10Creden</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 164
<code>opened (aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorageRecordSearch</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 77	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10Creden</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 165	
<code>opened (aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.BasicStorageRecordSearch</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 79	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10Creden</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 165	
<code>opened (aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorageRecordSearch</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 82	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10Creden</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 165	
<code>opened (aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 111	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10Creden</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 166	
<code>opened (aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BasicWallet</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 113	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10Creden</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 166	
<code>opened (aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 121	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10Creden</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 166	
<code>option()</code>	<code>(aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorageRecordSearch</code> <code>method)</code> , 77	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes.V10Publish</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 167
<code>options (aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorageRecordSearch</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 77	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.IndyProofReq</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 185	
<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.AMLRecordSchema</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 37	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.IndyProofReq</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 185	
<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.TAAAcceptanceSchema</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 38	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.IndyProofReq</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 186	
<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.TAAAcceptSchema</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 37	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.IndyProofReq</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 186	
<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.TAAInfoSchema</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 38	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.IndyProofReq</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 186	
<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.TAARecordSchema</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 38	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.IndyRequeste</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 187	
<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes.TAAResultSchema</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 38	<code>opts (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.IndyRequeste</code> <code>attribute)</code> , 187	

[opts \(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.V1_0PresentationExchangeListSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto\), 187](#)
[opts \(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.V1_0PresentationProposalRequestSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto\), 188](#)
[opts \(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.V1_0PresentationRequestRequestSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto\), 188](#)
[opts \(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes.V1_0PresentationRequestSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.transport.pack_format\), 188](#)
[opts \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.PackMessageSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto\), 115](#)
[opts \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.PackRecipientHeaderSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto\), 115](#)
[opts \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.PackRecipientSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.cache.base.CacheKeyLock \(class in aries_cloudagent.cache.base\), 115](#)
[opts \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto.PackRecipientsSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto\), 116](#)
[opts \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.DIDListSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes, 123](#)
[opts \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.DIDResultSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes, 124](#)
[opts \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.DIDSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes, 124](#)
[opts \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.GetTagPolicyResultSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes, 124](#)
[opts \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes.SetTagPolicyRequestSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes, 124](#)
[ordered \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModelSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.models, 58](#)
[out_time \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.timing_decorator \(class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators, 56](#)
[outbound_message_router \(\) \(method in aries_cloudagent.core.conductor.Conductor, 19](#)
[OutboundDeliveryError, 92](#)
[OutboundMessage \(class in aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.message\), 96](#)
[OutboundTransportError, 92](#)
[OutboundTransportManager \(class in aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager\), 93](#)
[OutboundTransportRegistrationError, 93](#)
P
[pack \(\) \(aries_cloudagent.transport.pack_format.PackWireFormat \(class in aries_cloudagent.transport.pack_format\), 99](#)
[pack_message \(\) \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.base, 111](#)
[pack_message \(\) \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BasicWallet \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic, 113](#)
[pack_message \(\) \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy, 121](#)
[PackMessageSchema \(class in aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto\), 115](#)

attribute), 75
 PATTERN (aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.SHA256Hash attribute), 75
 PATTERN (aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid.UUIDFour attribute), 75
 PendingTask (class in aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue), 106
 perform_encode() (aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager method), 95
 PleaseAckDecorator (class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.please_ack_decorator), 50
 PleaseAckDecorator.Meta (class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.please_ack_decorator), 51
 PleaseAckDecoratorSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.please_ack_decorator), 51
 PleaseAckDecoratorSchema.Meta (class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.please_ack_decorator), 51
 plugin_names (aries_cloudagent.core.plugin_registry.PluginRegistry attribute), 22
 PluginRegistry (class in aries_cloudagent.core.plugin_registry), 22
 plugins (aries_cloudagent.core.plugin_registry.PluginRegistry attribute), 22
 plugins_handler() (aries_cloudagent.admin.server.AdminServer method), 5
 populate_decorators() (aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessageSchema method), 68
 port (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.InboundTransportConfiguration attribute), 84
 post_save() (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord method), 139
 post_save() (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord method), 61
 posture (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview.PresAttrSpec attribute), 173
 pre_verify() (aries_cloudagent.verifier.indy.IndyVerifier static method), 108
 predicate (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview.PresAttrSpec attribute), 174
 predicates (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview.PresentationPreviewSchema attribute), 175
 prefix (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base.BaseDecorator attribute), 48
 prefix_tag_filter() (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord class method), 61
 prepare_disclosed() (aries_cloudagent.core.protocol_registry.ProtocolRegistry method), 23
 prepare_pack_recipient_keys() (in module aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto), 117
 prepare_send() (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.issue_credential_request.PrepareSend attribute), 162
 PresAttrSpec (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview.PresAttrSpec), 173
 PresAttrSpec.Meta (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview.PresAttrSpec), 173
 PresAttrSpec.Posture (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview.PresAttrSpec), 173
 PresAttrSpecSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview.PresAttrSpec), 173
 PresAttrSpecSchema.Meta (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation_preview.PresAttrSpec), 173
 presentation (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation.Presentation attribute), 182
 Presentation (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation.Presentation), 175
 Presentation.Meta (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation.Presentation), 176
 presentation_exchange_create_request() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes), 188
 presentation_exchange_credentials_list() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes), 189
 presentation_exchange_id (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation.Presentation attribute), 181
 presentation_exchange_id (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation.Presentation attribute), 181
 presentation_exchange_list() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes), 189
 presentation_exchange_retrieve() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes), 189
 presentation_exchange_send_bound_request() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes), 189
 presentation_exchange_send_free_request() (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes), 189

190
presentation_exchange_send_presentation() 177
(in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation 177
190
presentation_exchange_send_proposal() 177
(in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation 177
190
presentation_exchange_verify_presentation() 171
(in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation 171
190
presentation_proposal 178
(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation.proposal.PresentationProposalSchema
attribute), 178
presentation_proposal_dict 178
(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation.proposal.PresentationProposalSchema
attribute), 182
presentation_request 178
(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation.request.PresentationRequestSchema
attribute), 182
PresentationAck (class in 178
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation.ack.PresentationAck
176
PresentationAck.Meta (class in 171
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation.ack.PresentationAck
177
PresentationAckHandler (class in 179
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handlers.presentation.ack.PresentationAckHandler
170
PresentationAckSchema (class in 179
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation.ack.PresentationAck
177
PresentationAckSchema.Meta (class in 176
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.presentation.ack.PresentationAck
177
PresentationHandler (class in 176
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.handlers.presentation.PresentationHandler
171
PresentationManager (class in 176
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager.PresentationManager
182
PresentationManagerError, 184 173
PresentationPreview (class in PresPredSpec.Meta (class in
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation.preview.PresentationPreview
174
PresentationPreview.Meta (class in PresPredSpecSchema (class in
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation.preview.PresentationPreview
174
PresentationPreviewSchema (class in PresPredSpecSchema.Meta (class in
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation.preview.PresentationPreview
175
PresentationPreviewSchema.Meta (class in PreVerifyResult (class in
aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner.presentation.preview.PresentationPreview
175
PresentationProposal (class in class method), 16

priority (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.SignKey (class in
 attribute), 130 aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc),
 priority (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.ServiceKey (class in
 attribute), 134 aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc),
 process_inbound () 129
 (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.InboundSession (class in
 method), 91 aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey),
 process_queued () (aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager
 method), 95 PublicKeyType (class in
 PublicKeyType (class in
 process_undelivered () aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc),
 (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.manager.InboundTransportManager
 method), 87 PublicKeyType (class in
 protected (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorDataTWSSchema (class in
 attribute), 45 aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc),
 protected (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorDataTWSSchema (class in
 attribute), 47 aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc),
 ProtocolDefinitionValidationError, 22
 ProtocolGroup (class in put () (aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.TaskQueue
 aries_cloudagent.config.argparse), 10 method), 107
 ProtocolMinorVersionNotSupported, 22 put_task () (aries_cloudagent.core.dispatcher.Dispatcher
 ProtocolRegistry (class in method), 20
 aries_cloudagent.core.protocol_registry),
 23
 protocols (aries_cloudagent.core.protocol_registry.ProtocolRegistry (class in
 attribute), 23 query () (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord
 class method), 61
 protocols_matching_query () queue_message () (aries_cloudagent.core.dispatcher.Dispatcher
 (aries_cloudagent.core.protocol_registry.ProtocolRegistry method), 20
 method), 23 queue_outbound () (aries_cloudagent.core.conductor.Conductor
 provide () (aries_cloudagent.config.base.BaseProvider method), 19
 method), 11 queued_message_count
 provide () (aries_cloudagent.config.provider.CachedProvider (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.transport_decorator.TransportDecorator (class in
 method), 16 attribute), 57
 provide () (aries_cloudagent.config.provider.ClassProvider QueuedMessage (class in
 method), 17 aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.delivery_queue),
 provide () (aries_cloudagent.config.provider.InstanceProvider 85
 method), 17 QueuedOutboundMessage (class in
 provide () (aries_cloudagent.config.provider.StatsProvider aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager),
 method), 17 95
 provide () (aries_cloudagent.ledger.provider.LedgerProvider
 method), 37
 provide () (aries_cloudagent.storage.provider.StorageProvider (class in
 method), 82 random_seed () (in module
 aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto), 118
 provide () (aries_cloudagent.wallet.provider.WalletProvider raw_credential (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.manager.CredentialManager (class in
 method), 123 attribute), 160
 ProviderError, 12 raw_key () (in module
 provision () (in module aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator),
 aries_cloudagent.commands.provision), 8 48
 ProvisionError, 8 raw_message (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receipt.MessageReceipt (class in
 pthid (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.thread_decorator.ThreadDecorator (class in
 attribute), 54 attribute), 89
 pthid (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.thread_decorator.ThreadDecorator (class in
 attribute), 54 attribute), 107
 pubkey (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.DIDDoc receive () (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.InboundSession
 attribute), 128 method), 91

[receive_credential\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.manager.CredentialManager method), 162
[receive_credential_ack\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.manager.CredentialManager method), 162
[receive_inbound\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.InboundSession attribute), 91
[receive_offer\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.manager.CredentialManager method), 162
[receive_presentation\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager.PresentationManager method), 184
[receive_presentation_ack\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager.PresentationManager method), 184
[receive_proposal\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.manager.CredentialManager method), 162
[receive_proposal\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager.PresentationManager method), 184
[receive_request\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.manager.CredentialManager method), 162
[receive_request\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager.PresentationManager method), 184
[received_orders](#) (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.thread_decorator.ThreadDecorator attribute), 54
[received_orders](#) (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.thread_decorator.ThreadDecoratorSchema attribute), 54
[recip_keys](#) (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.Service attribute), 87
[recip_keys](#) (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.service.Service attribute), 95
[recipient_id](#) (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receipt.MessageReceipt attribute), 89
[recipient_id_public](#) (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receipt.MessageReceipt attribute), 89
[recipient_keys](#) (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord attribute), 142
[recipient_verkey](#) (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receipt.MessageReceipt attribute), 89
[RECORD_ID_NAME](#) (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord attribute), 138
[RECORD_ID_NAME](#) (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord attribute), 60
[RECORD_ID_NAME](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange attribute), 159
[RECORD_ID_NAME](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange.V10PresentationExchange attribute), 181
[record_tags](#) (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord attribute), 138
[RECORD_TYPE](#) (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord attribute), 60
[RECORD_TYPE](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange attribute), 159
[RECORD_TYPE](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange.V10PresentationExchange attribute), 181
[RECORD_TYPE_INVITATION](#) (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord attribute), 60
[RECORD_TYPE_MIME_TYPES](#) (aries_cloudagent.holder.indy.IndyHolder attribute), 181
[RECORD_TYPE_REQUEST](#) (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord attribute), 139
[record_value](#) (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord attribute), 139
[record_value](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange attribute), 159
[record_value](#) (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange.V10PresentationExchange attribute), 181
[register\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.admin.server.AdminServer method), 184
[register\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.manager.InboundTransport attribute), 87
[register\(\)](#) (aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransport attribute), 95
[register\(\)](#) (in module aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes), 39
[register\(\)](#) (in module aries_cloudagent.messaging.credential_definitions.routes), 42
[register\(\)](#) (in module aries_cloudagent.messaging.credentials.routes), 65
[register\(\)](#) (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes), 170
[register\(\)](#) (in module aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes), 190
[register\(\)](#) (in module aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes), 124
[register\(\)](#) (in module aries_cloudagent.core.plugin_registry.PluginRegistry)

Index 231

`aries_cloudagent.commands`), 8
`run_loop()` (in module `aries_cloudagent.commands.start`), 8
`run_task()` (`aries_cloudagent.core.dispatcher.Dispatcher` method), 21

S

`satisfies()` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.offer.presentation_preview.PresAttrSpec` method), 173
`save()` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord` method), 62
`scan_subpackages()` (`aries_cloudagent.utils.classloader.ClassLoader` class method), 102
`Schema` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel` attribute), 57
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord.Meta` attribute), 138
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_target.ConnectionTarget.Meta` attribute), 141
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack.message.Ack.Meta` attribute), 39
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage.Meta` attribute), 66
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator.Meta` attribute), 43
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorData.Meta` attribute), 44
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorData.JWS.Meta` attribute), 45
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorData.JWSHeader.Meta` attribute), 46
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorData.JWSHeader.Meta` attribute), 46
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.localization_decorator.LocalizationDecorator.Meta` attribute), 50
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.please_ack_decorator.PleaseAckDecorator.Meta` attribute), 51
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator.SignatureDecorator.Meta` attribute), 52
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.thread_decorator.ThreadDecorator.Meta` attribute), 53
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.timing_decorator.TimingDecorator.Meta` attribute), 55
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.transport_decorator.TransportDecorator.Meta` attribute), 56
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel.Meta` attribute), 57
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_ack.CredentialAck.Meta` attribute), 151
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_issue.CredentialIssue.Meta` attribute), 152
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_offer.CredentialOffer.Meta` attribute), 153
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_request.CredentialRequest.Meta` attribute), 155
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_update.CredentialUpdate.Meta` attribute), 157
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_withdraw.CredentialWithdraw.Meta` attribute), 150
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_withdraw_proof.CredentialWithdrawProof.Meta` attribute), 151
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_withdraw_proof.CredentialWithdrawProof.Meta` attribute), 159
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.credential_withdraw_proof.CredentialWithdrawProof.Meta` attribute), 172
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.credential_withdraw_proof.CredentialWithdrawProof.Meta` attribute), 174
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.credential_withdraw_proof.CredentialWithdrawProof.Meta` attribute), 174
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.credential_withdraw_proof.CredentialWithdrawProof.Meta` attribute), 176
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.credential_withdraw_proof.CredentialWithdrawProof.Meta` attribute), 177
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.credential_withdraw_proof.CredentialWithdrawProof.Meta` attribute), 178
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.credential_withdraw_proof.CredentialWithdrawProof.Meta` attribute), 178
`schema_class` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.credential_withdraw_proof.CredentialWithdrawProof.Meta` attribute), 181
`schema_id` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_ack.CredentialAck.Meta` attribute), 156
`schema_id` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_issue.CredentialIssue.Meta` attribute), 160
`schema_id` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_offer.CredentialOffer.Meta` attribute), 160
`schema_id` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_request.CredentialRequest.Meta` attribute), 160
`schema_id` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_update.CredentialUpdate.Meta` attribute), 160
`schema_id` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_withdraw.CredentialWithdraw.Meta` attribute), 160
`schema_id` (`aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_withdraw_proof.CredentialWithdrawProof.Meta` attribute), 160
`SchemaGetResultsSchema` (class in `aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes`), 63
`schemas_created` (in module `aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes`), 65
`schemas_get_schema()` (in module `aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes`), 65
`SchemaSendSchema` (in module `aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes`), 65
`SchemaSchema` (class in `aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes`), 63
`SchemasCreatedResultSchema` (class in `aries_cloudagent.messaging.schemas.routes`), 65

`method`), 131
`set_cached_key()` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseRecord` attribute), 62
`set_credential_definition_tag_policy()` (`aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet` attribute), 122
`set_default()` (`aries_cloudagent.config.settings.Settings` attribute), 17
`set_public_did()` (`aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet` attribute), 111
`set_response()` (`aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.InboundSession` attribute), 91
`set_result()` (`aries_cloudagent.cache.base.CacheKeyLock` attribute), 7
`set_signature()` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage` attribute), 67
`set_urlsaf_b64()` (in module `aries_cloudagent.wallet.util`), 125
`set_value()` (`aries_cloudagent.config.settings.Settings` attribute), 18
`SetTagPolicyRequestSchema` (class in `aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes`), 124
`settings` (`aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext` attribute), 14
`settings` (`aries_cloudagent.config.injector.Injector` attribute), 15
`Settings` (class in `aries_cloudagent.config.settings`), 17
`SettingsError`, 12
`setup()` (`aries_cloudagent.core.conductor.Conductor` attribute), 19
`setup()` (`aries_cloudagent.core.dispatcher.Dispatcher` attribute), 21
`setup()` (`aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.manager.InboundTransportManager` attribute), 87
`setup()` (`aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager` attribute), 95
`sha256` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator` attribute), 44
`sha256_` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator` attribute), 47
`SHA256Hash` (class in `aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid`), 75
`shutdown_app()` (in module `aries_cloudagent.commands.start`), 8
`sig_data` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator.SignatureDecorator` attribute), 53
`sign()` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator` attribute), 45
`sign_field()` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage` attribute), 67
`sign_message()` (`aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet` attribute), 111
`sign_message()` (`aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BasicWallet` attribute), 114
`sign_message()` (`aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet` attribute), 122
`sign_message()` (in module `aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto`), 118
`sign_pk_from_sk()` (in module `aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto`), 118
`signature` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator` attribute), 45
`signature` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator` attribute), 47
`signature` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator.SignatureDecorator` attribute), 53
`signature_type` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator.SignatureDecorator` attribute), 51
`SignatureDecorator` (class in `aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator`), 51
`SignatureDecorator.Meta` (class in `aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator`), 52
`SignatureDecoratorSchema` (class in `aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator`), 52
`SignatureDecoratorSchema.Meta` (class in `aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator`), 53
`signatures` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator` attribute), 45
`signatures` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator` attribute), 47
`signed` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecorator` attribute), 45
`signed` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage` attribute), 68
`signed` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator.SignatureDecorator` attribute), 53
`signed` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator.SignatureDecorator` attribute), 58
`signed` (`aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator.SignatureDecorator` attribute), 58
`socket_connect_start()` (`aries_cloudagent.transport.stats.StatsTracer` attribute), 100
`specification()` (`aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKey` attribute), 128
`specification()` (`aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKey` attribute), 128
`specifier` (`aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.LinkedDataKey` attribute), 128
`specifier` (`aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.Link` attribute), 132
`specifier` (`aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.PublicKey` attribute), 134

STATE_REQUEST_SENT (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange attribute), 159
STATE_REQUEST_SENT (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange.V10PresentationExchange attribute), 181
STATE_RESPONSE (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.StorageRecord attribute), 138
STATE_RETRY (aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.QueueOutboundMessage.aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.QueueOutboundMessage attribute), 96
STATE_VERIFIED (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange.V10PresentationExchange attribute), 181
Stats (class in aries_cloudagent.utils.stats), 105
StatsProvider (class in aries_cloudagent.config.provider), 17
StatsTracer (class in aries_cloudagent.transport.stats), 100
status (aries_cloudagent.messaging.ack.message.AckSchema attribute), 40
status_handler() (aries_cloudagent.admin.server.AdminServer.aries_cloudagent.admin.server.AdminServer method), 5
status_reset_handler() (aries_cloudagent.admin.server.AdminServer.aries_cloudagent.admin.server.AdminServer method), 5
stop() (aries_cloudagent.admin.base_server.BaseAdminServer.aries_cloudagent.admin.base_server.BaseAdminServer method), 3
stop() (aries_cloudagent.admin.server.AdminServer.aries_cloudagent.admin.server.AdminServer method), 5
stop() (aries_cloudagent.core.conductor.Conductor.aries_cloudagent.core.conductor.Conductor method), 19
stop() (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.BaseInboundTransport.aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.base.BaseInboundTransport method), 83
stop() (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.http.HttpTransport.aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.http.HttpTransport method), 86
stop() (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.manager.InboundTransportManager.aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.manager.InboundTransportManager method), 87
stop() (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.ws.WsTransport.aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.ws.WsTransport method), 92
stop() (aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base.BaseOutboundTransport.aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base.BaseOutboundTransport method), 92
stop() (aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.http.HttpTransport.aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.http.HttpTransport method), 93
stop() (aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager.aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.manager.OutboundTransportManager method), 95
stop() (aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.ws.WsTransport.aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.ws.WsTransport method), 97
stop() (aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.base.BaseMessageQueue.aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.base.BaseMessageQueue method), 97
stop() (aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.basic.BasicMessageQueue.aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.basic.BasicMessageQueue method), 98
stop() (aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.Timer.aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.Timer method), 106
storage_record (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord attribute), 62
STORAGE_TYPES (aries_cloudagent.storage.provider.StorageProvider.aries_cloudagent.storage.provider.StorageProvider attribute), 82
StorageDuplicateError, 79
StorageError, 80
StorageExchange (aries_cloudagent.storage.provider.StorageProvider.aries_cloudagent.storage.provider.StorageProvider attribute), 82
StorageProvider (class in aries_cloudagent.storage.provider.StorageProvider), 82
StorageRecord (class in aries_cloudagent.storage.provider.StorageProvider), 82
StorageSearchError, 80
StorageSearchError (aries_cloudagent.storage.provider.StorageProvider.aries_cloudagent.storage.provider.StorageProvider attribute), 77
store_credential() (aries_cloudagent.holder.base.BaseHolder.aries_cloudagent.holder.base.BaseHolder method), 25
store_credential() (aries_cloudagent.holder.indy.IndyHolder.aries_cloudagent.holder.indy.IndyHolder method), 27
store_credential() (aries_cloudagent.holder.indy.IndyHolder.aries_cloudagent.holder.indy.IndyHolder method), 27
str_to_b64() (in aries_cloudagent.wallet.util), 126
str_to_datetime() (in aries_cloudagent.messaging.util), 72
str_to_epoch() (in aries_cloudagent.messaging.util), 72
strip_tag_prefix() (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord class method), 62
TAAAcceptanceSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes), 37
TAAAcceptSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes), 37
TAAInfoSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes), 38
TAARecordSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes), 38
TAAResultSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.ledger.routes), 38
TAG_NAMES (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord attribute), 138
TAG_NAMES (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord attribute), 62

TAG_NAMES (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange.V10CredentialExchange
attribute), 159 TimingDecorator (class in
TAG_NAMES (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange.V10PresentationExchange
attribute), 181 54
tag_query (aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorageRecordSchema.Meta (class in
attribute), 77 aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.timing_decorator),
tags (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord 55
attribute), 62 TimingDecoratorSchema (class in
task (aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.PendingTask aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.timing_decorator),
attribute), 106 55
task_done () (aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.base.BaseMessageQueueDecoratorSchema.Meta (class in
method), 98 aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.timing_decorator),
task_done () (aries_cloudagent.transport.queue.basic.BasicMessageQueue 55
method), 98 to_dict () (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKey
task_exc_info () (in module method), 129
aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue), 108 to_dict () (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.PublicKey
TaskQueue (class in method), 133
aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue), 106 to_dict () (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.Service
their_did (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecordSchema
attribute), 140 to_dict () (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.service.Service
their_label (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecordSchema
attribute), 140 to_dict () (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.base.BaseDecorator
their_role (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecordSchema
attribute), 140 to_json () (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.DIDDoc
thid (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.thread_decorator.ThreadDecorator 128
attribute), 54 to_json () (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.diddoc.DIDDoc
thid (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.thread_decorator.ThreadDecorator 62
attribute), 54 to_json () (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base.BaseModel
thread_id (aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange.V10CredentialExchangeSchema
attribute), 160 topic_filter (aries_cloudagent.admin.server.WebhookTarget
thread_id (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange.V10PresentationExchangeSchema
attribute), 182 trace (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseExchangeSchema
thread_id (aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.receipt.MessageReceipt 59
attribute), 89 TransportDecorator (class in
ThreadDecorator (class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.transport_decorator),
aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.thread_decorator), 56
53 TransportDecorator.Meta (class in
ThreadDecorator.Meta (class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.transport_decorator),
aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.thread_decorator), 56
53 TransportDecoratorSchema (class in
ThreadDecoratorSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.transport_decorator),
aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.thread_decorator), 56
54 TransportDecoratorSchema.Meta (class in
ThreadDecoratorSchema.Meta (class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.transport_decorator),
aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.thread_decorator), 56
54 TransportError, 99
threshold (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.interop.presentation_previdusPresPredSpecSchema
attribute), 174 aries_cloudagent.config argparse), 10
time_now () (in module type (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKey
aries_cloudagent.messaging.util), 72 attribute), 129
timeout () (aries_cloudagent.utils.repeat.RepeatAttempt type (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.PublicKey
method), 104 attribute), 133
Timer (class in aries_cloudagent.utils.stats), 105 type (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.Service
timer () (aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.Collector attribute), 130

type (aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.service.Service attribute), 135	(aries_cloudagent.config.injection_context.InjectionContext method), 14
type (aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet attribute), 111	updated_at (aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord attribute), 63
type (aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BasicWallet attribute), 114	UUIDFour (class in aries_cloudagent.messaging.valid), 75
type (aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet attribute), 122	V
TYPE_ED25519SHA512 (aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator.signature_decorator attribute), 52	V10AttributeMimeTypesResultSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes), 163
type_filter (aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorageRecordSearch attribute), 77	V10CredentialExchange (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential), 157
U	V10CredentialExchange.Meta (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential), 159
unpack () (aries_cloudagent.transport.pack_format.PackWireFormat method), 100	V10CredentialExchangeListResultSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes), 164
unpack_message () (aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet method), 111	V10CredentialExchangeSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential), 159
unpack_message () (aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BasicWallet method), 114	V10CredentialExchangeSchema.Meta (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential), 159
unpack_message () (aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet method), 122	V10CredentialIssueRequestSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes), 164
unpad () (in module aries_cloudagent.wallet.util), 126	V10CredentialOfferRequestSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes), 164
UNREVEALED_CLAIM (aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.present_proof.present_proof attribute), 172	V10CredentialProblemReportRequestSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes), 165
update_endpoint_for_did () (aries_cloudagent.ledger.base.BaseLedger method), 33	V10CredentialProposalRequestMandSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes), 165
update_endpoint_for_did () (aries_cloudagent.ledger.indy.IndyLedger method), 37	V10CredentialProposalRequestOptSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes), 165
update_record_tags () (aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorage method), 76	V10CredentialProposalRequestSchemaBase (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes), 166
update_record_tags () (aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.BasicStorage method), 78	V10CredentialStoreRequestSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes), 166
update_record_tags () (aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorage method), 81	V10PresentationExchange (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation), 179
update_record_value () (aries_cloudagent.storage.base.BaseStorage method), 76	V10PresentationExchange.Meta (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation), 181
update_record_value () (aries_cloudagent.storage.basic.BasicStorage method), 78	V10PresentationExchangeListSchema (class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation), 181
update_record_value () (aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorage method), 81	
update_settings () (aries_cloudagent.config.base_context.ContextBuilder method), 13	
update_settings ()	

[in aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes\), method\), 52](#)
[187](#)
[verify_message\(\) \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.BaseWallet](#)
[V10PresentationExchangeSchema \(class in method\), 111](#)
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange\),](#)
[181](#)
[method\), 114](#)
[V10PresentationExchangeSchema.Meta \(class verify_message\(\) \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet](#)
[in aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange\),](#)
[181](#)
[verify_presentation\(\)](#)
[V10PresentationProposalRequestSchema \(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.manager.Presentation](#)
[\(class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes\) method\), 184](#)
[187](#)
[verify_presentation\(\)](#)
[V10PresentationRequestRequestSchema \(aries_cloudagent.verifier.base.BaseVerifier](#)
[\(class in aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes\) method\), 108](#)
[188](#)
[verify_presentation\(\)](#)
[V10PresentationRequestSchema \(class in \(aries_cloudagent.verifier.indy.IndyVerifier](#)
[aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.routes\), method\), 109](#)
[188](#)
[verify_signatures\(\)](#)
[V10PublishRevocationsResultSchema \(class \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage](#)
[in aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.routes\) method\), 67](#)
[166](#)
[verify_signed_field\(\)](#)
[validate_data_spec\(\) \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.agent_message.AgentMessage](#)
[\(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorDataSchema](#)
[method\), 47](#)
[verify_signed_message\(\) \(in module](#)
[validate_seed\(\) \(in module aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto\), 118](#)
[aries_cloudagent.wallet.crypto\), 118](#)
[verkey \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.base.DIDInfo at-](#)
[tribute\), 112](#)
[validate_single_xor_multi_sig\(\) \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorDataSchema](#)
[method\), 47](#)
[tribute\), 112](#)
[validate_version\(\) \(aries_cloudagent.core.plugin_registry.PluginRegistry](#)
[method\), 23](#)
[wait_for\(\) \(aries_cloudagent.utils.task_queue.TaskQueue](#)
[value \(aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKey method\), 107](#)
[attribute\), 129](#)
[wait_response\(\) \(aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.session.Inbound](#)
[value \(aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.PublicKey method\), 91](#)
[attribute\), 133](#)
[wait_until_time\(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.timing_decorator](#)
[value \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord attribute\), 56](#)
[attribute\), 62](#)
[wallet \(aries_cloudagent.storage.indy.IndyStorage at-](#)
[value \(aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.inner_credential_preview.CredAttrSpecSchema](#)
[attribute\), 150](#)
[wallet_config\(\) \(in module](#)
[value \(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.messages.inner_presentation_preview.PresentationPreviewSpecSchema](#)
[attribute\), 173](#)
[aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes\), 124](#)
[wallet_create_did\(\) \(in module](#)
[ver_type\(aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.LinkedDataKeySpec](#)
[attribute\), 129](#)
[aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes\), 124](#)
[wallet_did_list\(\) \(in module](#)
[ver_type\(aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.LinkedDataKeySpec](#)
[attribute\), 132](#)
[aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes\), 125](#)
[wallet_get_public_did\(\) \(in module](#)
[ver_type\(aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.publickey.PublicKeyType](#)
[attribute\), 134](#)
[aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes\), 125](#)
[wallet_get_tagging_policy\(\) \(in module](#)
[ver_type\(aries_cloudagent.connections.models.diddoc.PublicKeyType](#)
[attribute\), 130](#)
[aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes\), 125](#)
[wallet_set_public_did\(\) \(in module](#)
[verified\(aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange.V10PresentationExchangeSchema](#)
[attribute\), 182](#)
[wallet_set_tagging_policy\(\) \(in module](#)
[verify\(\) \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.attach_decorator.AttachDecoratorData](#)
[method\), 45](#)
[aries_cloudagent.wallet.routes\), 125](#)
[WALLET_TYPE \(aries_cloudagent.wallet.basic.BasicWallet](#)
[verify\(\) \(aries_cloudagent.messaging.decorators.signature_decorator.SignatureDecorator](#)
[attribute\), 112](#)

WALLET_TYPE (*aries_cloudagent.wallet.indy.IndyWallet*
attribute), 119
WALLET_TYPES (*aries_cloudagent.wallet.provider.WalletProvider*
attribute), 123
WalletDuplicateError, 118
WalletError, 118
WalletGroup (class in
aries_cloudagent.config.argparse), 10
WalletNotFoundError, 119
WalletProvider (class in
aries_cloudagent.wallet.provider), 123
webhook_payload (*aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord*
attribute), 62
webhook_router () (*aries_cloudagent.core.conductor.Conductor*
method), 19
WEBHOOK_TOPIC (*aries_cloudagent.connections.models.connection_record.ConnectionRecord*
attribute), 138
WEBHOOK_TOPIC (*aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord*
attribute), 60
webhook_topic (*aries_cloudagent.messaging.models.base_record.BaseRecord*
attribute), 62
WEBHOOK_TOPIC (*aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.models.credential_exchange.V10CredentialExchange*
attribute), 159
WEBHOOK_TOPIC (*aries_cloudagent.protocols.present_proof.v1_0.models.presentation_exchange.V10PresentationExchange*
attribute), 181
WebhookTarget (class in
aries_cloudagent.admin.server), 5
websocket_handler ()
(*aries_cloudagent.admin.server.AdminServer*
method), 5
wire_format (*aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.base.BaseOutboundTransport*
attribute), 92
WireFormatError, 99
wrap () (*aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.Collector* *method*),
105
wrap_coro () (*aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.Collector*
method), 105
wrap_fn () (*aries_cloudagent.utils.stats.Collector*
method), 105
wrap_indy_cred_req ()
(*aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_request.CredentialRequest*
class method), 157
wrap_indy_credential ()
(*aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_issue.CredentialIssue*
class method), 152
wrap_indy_offer ()
(*aries_cloudagent.protocols.issue_credential.v1_0.messages.credential_offer.CredentialOffer*
class method), 154
WsTransport (class in
aries_cloudagent.transport.inbound.ws),
91
WsTransport (class in
aries_cloudagent.transport.outbound.ws),
96